


11. ☒ An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. **ATTACHMENT D**
12. ☒ An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 CFR 3.28 and 3.31 is included.
- ATTACHMENT E**
13. ☒ A FIRST preliminary amendment. **ATTACHMENT F**
- ☐ A SECOND or SUBSEQUENT preliminary amendment.
14. ☒ Other items or information:
- a. Cover Page of Published International Application No. WO01/19807 - **ATTACHMENT G**
- b. International Search Report - **ATTACHMENT H**

U.S. APPLICATION NO. (if known) 10/069421 [NEW]		INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. PCT/JP00/06185		ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NO. 2002-0287A					
15. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The following fees are submitted BASIC NATIONAL FEE (37 CFR 1.492(a)(1)-(5)): Neither international preliminary examination fee nor international search fee paid to USPTO and International Search Report not prepared by the EPO or JPO \$1040.00 International Search Report has been prepared by the EPO or JPO \$ 890.00 International preliminary examination fee not paid to USPTO but international search paid to USPTO \$ 740.00 International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO but claims did not satisfy provisions of PCT Article 33(1)-(4) \$ 690.00 International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO and all claims satisfied provisions of PCT Article 33(1)-(4) \$ 100.00 ENTER APPROPRIATE BASIC FEE AMOUNT =				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:50%;">CALCULATIONS</th> <th style="width:50%;">PTO USE ONLY</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="height: 100px;"></td> </tr> </table>		CALCULATIONS	PTO USE ONLY		
CALCULATIONS	PTO USE ONLY								
Surcharge of \$130.00 for furnishing the oath or declaration later than <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(e)).									
Claims	Number Filed	Number Extra	Rate						
Total Claims	31 -20 =	11	X \$18.00	\$ 198.00					
Independent Claims	2 - 3 =	0	X \$84.00						
Multiple dependent claim(s) (if applicable)			+ \$280.00						
TOTAL OF ABOVE CALCULATIONS =				\$1,088.00					
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Entity Status is hereby asserted. Above fees are reduced by 1/2.									
SUBTOTAL =				\$1,088.00					
Processing fee of \$130.00 for furnishing the English translation later than <input type="checkbox"/> 20 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(f)).				+					
TOTAL NATIONAL FEE =				\$1,088.00					
Fee for recording the enclosed assignment (37 CFR 1.21(h)). The assignment must be accompanied by an appropriate cover sheet (37 CFR 3.28, 3.31). \$40 per property +				\$ 40.00					
TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED =				\$1,128.00					
				Amount to be refunded	\$				
				Amount to be charged	\$				
a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A check in the amount of \$1,128.00 to cover the above fees is enclosed. A duplicate copy of this form is enclosed. b. <input type="checkbox"/> Please charge my Deposit Account No. 23-0975 in the amount of \$_____ to cover the above fees. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed. c. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 23-0975.									
NOTE: Where an appropriate time limit under 37 CFR 1.494 or 1.495 has not been met, a petition to revive (37 CFR 1.137(a) or (b)) must be filed and granted to restore the application to pending status.									
19. CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS <div style="text-align: center;">  000513 PATENT TRADEMARK OFFICE </div>			By: <u>Matthew Jacob</u> Matthew Jacob, Registration No. 25,154 WENDEROTH, LIND & PONACK, L.L.P. 2033 "K" Street, N.W., Suite 800 Washington, D.C. 20006-1021 Phone: (202) 721-8200 Fax: (202) 721-8250 February 26, 2002						

THE COMMISSIONER IS AUTHORIZED
 TO CHARGE ANY DEFICIENCY IN THE
 FEE FOR THIS PAPER TO DEPOSIT
 ACCOUNT NO. 23-0975.

[CHECK NO. 49021]
 [2002-0287A]

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of :
Koji HANASAKI et al. : Attn: BOX PCT
Serial No. [NEW] : Docket No. 2002-0287A
Filed February 26, 2002 :
2-IMINO-1,3-THIAZINE DERIVATIVES :
[Corresponding to PCT/JP00/06185
Filed September 11, 2000]

PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT

Assistant Commissioner for Patents,
Washington, DC 20231

Sir:

In the interest of compact prosecution and to reduce PTO filing fees, please amend the present application as follows:

IN THE CLAIMS:

Please amend claim 3 as follows:

3. (Amended) The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 1 which has a binding activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor.

Please add the following new claim:

34. (New) The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 2 which has a binding activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor.

Please amend claims 10 to 13 as follows:

ATTACHMENT F

10. **(Amended)** The compound according to claim 8 wherein R¹ is a C2-C9 straight or branched alkylene optionally substituted with alkylene, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

11. **(Amended)** The compound according to claim 8, wherein R¹ is a C2-C9 straight alkylene substituted with alkylene, or a C2-C9 branched alkylene, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

12. **(Amended)** The compound according to claim 8 wherein R⁶ is alkoxy or alkylthio, and R⁷ is optionally substituted aryl, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

13. **(Amended)** The compound according to claim 8 wherein R³ and R⁴ each is independently hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy or alkylthio, and A is optionally substituted aromatic carbocycle, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

15. **(Amended)** A pharmaceutical composition which comprises the compound according to claim 8, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

Please cancel claims 24 to 26 without prejudice to the subject matter thereof.

REMARKS

Upon entry of the claims from Article 34 Amendment (**ATTACHMENT C**) and upon entry of the above amendment, the claims will be 1 to 23 and 27 to 34.

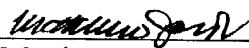
The above amendment is presented to eliminate improper multiple dependency and non-statutory use claims.

Attached hereto is a marked-up version of the changes made to the claims by the current amendment. The attached page is entitled "**Version with Markings to Show Changes Made**".

Favorable action on the merits is now requested.

Respectfully submitted,

Koji HANASAKI et al.

By 
Matthew Jacob
Registration No. 25,154
Attorney for Applicants

MJ/pjm
Washington, D.C. 20006-1021
Telephone (202) 721-8200
Facsimile (202) 721-8250
February 26, 2002

VERSION WITH MARKINGS TO SHOW CHANGES MADE

IN THE CLAIMS:

Claims 3, 10 to 13 and 15 have been amended as follows:

3. **(Amended)** The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 1 [or 2] which has a binding activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor.

10. **(Amended)** The compound according to claim 8 [or 9] wherein R¹ is a C2-C9 straight or branched alkylene optionally substituted with alkylene, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

11. **(Amended)** The compound according to [any one of claims] claim 8 [to 10] wherein R¹ is a C2-C9 straight alkylene substituted with alkylene, or a C2-C9 branched alkylene, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

12. **(Amended)** The compound according to [any one of claims] claim 8 [to 11] wherein R⁶ is alkoxy or alkylthio, and R⁷ is optionally substituted aryl, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

13. **(Amended)** The compound according to [any one of claims] claim 8 [to 12] wherein R³ and R⁴ each is independently hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy or alkylthio, and A is optionally substituted aromatic carbocycle, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

15. **(Amended)** A pharmaceutical composition which comprises the compound according to [any one of claims] claim 8 [to 14], a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

DESCRIPTION

2-Imino-1,3-thiazine derivatives

5 Technical Field.

The present invention relates to 2-imino-1,3-thiazine derivatives, in detail, 2-imino-1,3-thiazine derivatives having a selective antagonistic activity or agonistic activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor and pharmaceutical use of themselves.

10

Background Art

Cannabinoid was discovered as the main active substance contained in marijuana in 1960 and found to exhibit an activity to the central nervous system (illusion, euphoria, sensory confusion of time and space) and an
15 activity to the peripheral cell system (immunosuppressive activity, anti-inflammatory activity, analgesic activity).

After that, anandamide and 2-arachidonoylglycerol produced from phospholipid containing arachidonic acid were discovered as endogenous agonists to a cannabinoid receptor. These endogenous agonists were known
20 to exhibit an activity to the central nervous system and an activity to the peripheral cell system. It was disclosed in Hypertension (1997) 29, 1204-1210 that anandamide exhibits an activity to the cardiovascular system.

A cannabinoid type 1 receptor discovered in 1990 was found to distribute in the central nervous system such as the brain. Agonists to this
25 receptor were found to suppress the release of neurotransmitters to cause central actions such as illusion or the like. A cannabinoid type 2 receptor discovered in 1993 was found to distribute in immune tissues such as the

spleen or the like. Agonists to this receptor were found to suppress an activation of cells in immunocyte or phlogocyte to exhibit an immunosuppressive activity, an anti-inflammatory activity and an analgesic activity (Nature, 1993, 365, 61-65).

Therefore, selective antagonists or agonists to the cannabinoid type 2 receptor are expected as immunosuppressive agents, anti-inflammatory agents, analgesic agents without causing side effects on the central nervous system such as illusion or the drug dependence, which are associated with the cannabinoid type 1 receptor (Nature, 1998, 349, 277-281).

10 Known as compounds having an antagonistic activity or agonistic activity to the cannabinoid type 2 receptor are isoindolynone derivatives (WO97/29079 and WO99/02499), pyrazole derivatives (WO98/41519) and the like.

On the other hand, Japanese Patent Publications (Kokai 1986-65894, 15 Kokai 1987-29594) disclose that organophosphorus compounds having a 2-imino-1,3-thiazine skelton are useful as insecticides.

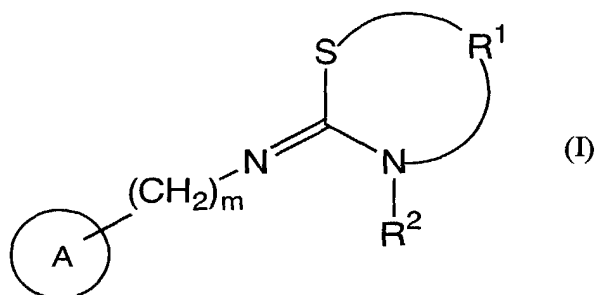
However, it is not known that 2-imino-1,3-thiazine derivatives have an antagonistic activity or agonistic activity to the cannabinoid type 2 receptor.

20 Disclosure of Invention

The present invention provides 2-imino-1,3-thiazine derivatives or the like as novel compounds having a selective antagonistic activity or agonistic activity to the cannabinoid type 2 receptor.

The present invention comprises,

25 1) a pharmaceutical composition which comprises a compound of the formula
(I):

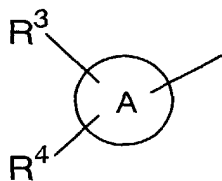


wherein R^1 is optionally substituted alkylene, R^2 is alkyl; a group of the formula: $-C(=R^5)-R^6$ wherein R^5 is O or S, and R^6 is alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aralkyloxy, optionally substituted aralkylthio, optionally substituted aralkylamino, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl or optionally substituted aminoalkyl; or a group of the formula: $-SO_2R^7$ wherein R^7 is alkyl, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heteroaryl, m is an integer of 0 to 2, A is optionally substituted aromatic carbocycle or optionally substituted aromatic heterocycle, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof,

2) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 1) wherein the group of the formula:

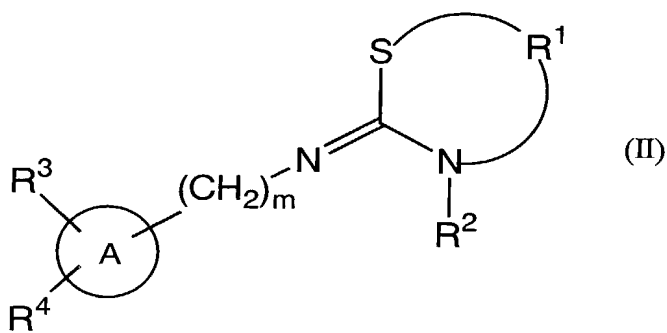


15 is a group of the formula:



wherein R^3 and R^4 each is independently hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted aryloxy, cycloalkyl, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, optionally substituted carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl, alkylsulfinyl,

- alkylsulfonyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, optionally substituted aminoalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, alkylthioalkoxy, optionally substituted heteroaryl, optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group, alkoxyiminoalkyl or a group of the formula: $-C(=O)-R^H$ wherein R^H is hydrogen, alkyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group,
- 5 or R^3 and R^4 taken together may form alkylenedioxy, A is optionally substituted aromatic carbocycle or optionally substituted aromatic heterocycle,
- 3) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 1) or 2) which has
- 10 a binding activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor,
- 4) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 3) which has an agonistic activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor,
- 5) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 3) which is useful as an anti-inflammatory agent,
- 15 6) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 3) which is useful as an immunosuppressive agent,
- 7) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 3) which is useful as a nephritis treating agent,
- 8) a compound of the formula (II):



wherein R^1 is optionally substituted alkylene, R^2 is a group of the formula: $-C(=R^5)-R^6$ wherein R^5 is O or S, R^6 is alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, optionally

5
10

15

20

10) the compound according to the above 8) or 9) wherein R¹ is a C2-C9 straight or branched alkylene optionally substituted with alkylene, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof,

25

- 12) the compound according to any one of the above 8) to 11) wherein R⁶ is alkoxy or alkylthio, and R⁷ is optionally substituted aryl, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof,
- 13) the compound according to any one of the above 8) to 12) wherein R³ and
 5 R⁴ each is independently hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy or alkylthio, and A is optionally substituted aromatic carbocycle, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof,
- 14) the compound according to the above 8) wherein R¹ is 2,2-dimethyltrimethylene, 2,2-diethyltrimethylene, 2,2-ethylenetrimethylene, 1-
 10 methyltrimethylene, 2-methyltrimethylene, trimethylene, 2,2-di-n-propyltrimethylene, 2,2-tetramethylenetrimethylene, 2,2-pentamethylenetrimethylene, 1,1-dimethylethylene or 1-methylethylene, R⁶ is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, i-propoxy, n-butoxy, methylthio, ethylthio, n-propylthio, i-propylthio, i-butylthio, sec-
 15 butylthio, benzyloxy, benzylthio, methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methylthiomethyl, ethylthiomethyl or ethylamino, R⁷ is methyl, ethyl, 4-tolyl, 4-nitrophenyl, 3-nitrophenyl, 2-nitrophenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, 4-trifluoromethylphenyl, 2-thienyl or 2-naphthyl, R³ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, sec-butyl, t-butyl, methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, i-propoxy, n-butoxy, methylthio, ethylthio, n-propylthio, i-propylthio,
 20 dimethylamino, acetylamino, N-acetylmethylamino, diethylamino, ethylmethylamino, propylmethylamino, phenyl, phenoxy, fluoro, chloro, bromo, nitro, trifluoromethyl, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy, N-methylcarbamoyl, methoxycarbonyl, methanesulfinyl, ethanesulfinyl,
 25 methanesulfonyl, ethanesulfonyl, acetyl, methoxymethyl, 1-methoxyethyl, 3-pyridyl, morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, 2-oxopyrrolidino, 1-methoxyiminoethyl or morpholinocarbonyl, R⁴ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl,

fluoro, chloro, nitro, methoxy or ethoxy, or

R³ and R⁴ taken together may form -O-CH₂-O-, A is benzene, naphthalene, pyridine or quinoline, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

- 5 15) a pharmaceutical composition which comprises the compound according
to any one of the above 8) to 14), a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically
acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof,
- 16) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 15) which has a
binding activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor,
- 10 17) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 16) which has an
agonistic activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor,
- 18) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 16) which is
useful as an anti-inflammatory agent,
- 19) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 16) which is
15 useful as an immunosuppressive agent,
- 20) the pharmaceutical composition according to the above 16) which is
useful as a nephritis treating agent,
- 21) a method for treating inflammation which comprises administering the
pharmaceutical composition according to the above 1),
- 20 22) a method of immunosuppression which comprises administering the
pharmaceutical composition according to the above 1),
- 23) a method for treating nephritis which comprises administering the
pharmaceutical composition according to the above 1),
- 24) use of the compound according to the above 1) for manufacturing an
25 anti-inflammatory agent,
- 25) use of the compound according to the above 1) for manufacturing an
immunosuppressive agent, and

10

20

25

CONFIDENTIAL

phenylpropyl or the like), naphthylmethyl (e.g., 1-naphthylmethyl, 2-naphthylmethyl or the like) or the like.

The term "aralkyloxy" includes an oxygen atom substituted with the above "aralkyl", for example, benzyloxy, phenylethyloxy (e.g., 1-phenylethyloxy, 2-phenylethyloxy), phenylpropoxy (e.g., 1-phenylpropoxy, 2-phenylpropoxy, 3-phenylpropoxy or the like), naphthylmethoxy (e.g., 1-naphthylmethoxy, 2-naphthylmethoxy or the like) or the like.

The term "aralkylthio" includes a sulfur atom substituted with the above "aralkyl", for example, benzylthio, phenylethylthio (e.g., 1-phenylethylthio, 2-phenylethylthio), phenylpropylthio (e.g., 1-phenylpropylthio, 2-phenylpropylthio, 3-phenylpropylthio or the like), naphthylmethylthio (e.g., 1-naphthylmethylthio, 2-naphthylmethylthio or the like) or the like.

The term "aralkylamino" includes a nitrogen atom substituted with one or two of the above "aralkyl", for example, benzylamino, phenylethylamino (e.g., 1-phenylethylamino, 2-phenylethylamino), phenylpropylamino (e.g., 1-phenylpropylamino, 2-phenylpropylamino, 3-phenylpropylamino), naphthylmethylanino (e.g., 1-naphthylmethylanino, 2-naphthylmethylanino or the like), dibenzylamino or the like.

20

The term "alkoxyalkyl" includes the above "alkyl" substituted with the above "alkoxy", for example, methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, n-propoxymethyl, 1-methoxyethyl, 2-methoxyethyl, 1-ethoxyethyl, 2-ethoxyethyl, 1-n-propoxyethyl, 2-n-propoxyethyl, 1-methoxy-n-propyl, 2-methoxy-n-propyl, 3-methoxy-n-propyl, 1-ethoxy-n-propyl, 2-ethoxy-n-propyl, 3-ethoxy-n-propyl, 1-n-propoxy-n-propyl, 2-n-propoxy-n-propyl, 3-n-propoxy-n-propyl or the like.

The term "alkylthioalkyl" includes the above "alkyl" substituted with

25

pyrazinyl (e.g., 2-pyrazinyl), oxadiazolyl (e.g., 1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl), benzofuryl (e.g., 2-benzo[b]furyl, 3-benzo[b]furyl, 4-benzo[b]furyl, 5-benzo[b]furyl, 6-benzo[b]furyl, 7-benzo[b]furyl), benzothienyl (e.g., 2-benzo[b]thienyl, 3-benzo[b]thienyl, 4-benzo[b]thienyl, 5-benzo[b]thienyl, 6-benzo[b]thienyl, 7-benzo[b]thienyl), benzimidazolyl (e.g., 1-benzimidazolyl, 2-benzimidazolyl, 4-benzimidazolyl, 5-benzimidazolyl), dibenzofuryl, benzoxazolyl, quinoxalinyl (e.g., 2-quinoxalinyl, 5-quinoxalinyl, 6-quinoxalinyl), cinnolinyl (e.g., 3-cinnolinyl, 4-cinnolinyl, 5-cinnolinyl, 6-cinnolinyl, 7-cinnolinyl, 8-cinnolinyl), quinazolinyl (e.g., 2-quinazolinyl, 4-quinazolinyl, 5-quinazolinyl, 6-quinazolinyl, 7-quinazolinyl, 8-quinazolinyl), quinolyl (e.g., 2-quinolyl, 3-quinolyl, 4-quinolyl, 5-quinolyl, 6-quinolyl, 7-quinolyl, 8-quinolyl), phthalazinyl (e.g., 1-phthalazinyl, 5-phthalazinyl, 6-phthalazinyl), isoquinolyl (e.g., 1-isoquinolyl, 3-isoquinolyl, 4-isoquinolyl, 5-isoquinolyl, 6-isoquinolyl, 7-isoquinolyl, 8-isoquinolyl), puryl, pteridinyl (e.g., 2-pteridinyl, 4-pteridinyl, 6-pteridinyl, 7-pteridinyl), carbazolyl, phenanthridinyl, acridinyl (e.g., 1-acridinyl, 2-acridinyl, 3-acridinyl, 4-acridinyl, 9-acridinyl), indolyl (e.g., 1-indolyl, 2-indolyl, 3-indolyl, 4-indolyl, 5-indolyl, 6-indolyl, 7-indolyl), isoindolyl, phenazinyl (e.g., 1-phenazinyl, 2-phenazinyl) or phenothiadinyl (e.g., 1-phenothiadinyl, 2-phenothiadinyl, 3-phenothiadinyl, 4-phenothiadinyl) or the like.

Preferred as heteroaryl of R³ and R⁴ is 3-pyridyl. Preferred as heteroaryl of R⁷ is 2-thienyl.

—

for example, benzene, naphthalene, anthracene, phenanthrene or the like.

5 Preferred is benzene or naphthalene.

The term "aromatic heterocycle" includes a C1-C9 aromatic ring having one to four nitrogen atom(s), oxygen atom(s) and/or sulfur atom(s), for example, furan, thiophene, pyrrole, imidazole, pyrazole, triazole, tetrazole, oxazole, isoxazole, thiazole, thiadiazole, isothiazole, pyridine, pyridazine, 10 pyrimidine, furazan, pyrazine, benzofuran, benzothiophene, benzimidazole, dibenzofuran, benzoxazole, quinoxaline, cinnoline, quinazoline, quinoline, phthalazine, isoquinoline, purine, pteridine, carbazole, phenanthridine, acridine, indole, isoindole or phenazine or the like. Preferred is pyridine, quinoline or isoquinoline.

15 Examples of the substituents of "optionally substituted aralkyloxy",
"optionally substituted aralkylthio", "optionally substituted aralkylamino",
"optionally substituted aryl", "optionally substituted heteroaryl", "optionally
substituted aryloxy", "optionally substituted aromatic carbocycle", "optionally
substituted aromatic heterocycle" and "optionally substituted non-aromatic
20 heterocyclic group" include alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, optionally substituted
amino, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted aryloxy, cycloalkyl,
halogen, hydroxy, nitro, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, optionally substituted
carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkoxyalkyl,
alkylthioalkyl, optionally substituted aminoalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy,
25 alkylthioalkoxy, optionally substituted heteroaryl, optionally substituted
non-aromatic heterocyclic group, alkoxyiminoalkyl, a group of the formula: -
C(=O)-R^H wherein R^H is hydrogen, alkyl, optionally substituted aryl or

optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group, arylsulfonyl (e.g., benzenesulfonyl or the like), cyano, hydroxy amino, aralkyl (e.g., benzyl or the like), mercapto, hydrazino, amidino, guanidino, isocyano, isocyanato, thiocyanato, isothiocyanato, sulfamoyl, formyloxy, haloformyl, oxalo, thioformyl, thiocarboxy, dithiocarboxy, thiocarbamoyl, sulfinio, sulfo, sulfoamino, azido, ureido, amidino, guanidino, oxo, thioxo or the like.

These substituents may substitute at any substitutable positions. Alkylenedioxy may substitute at the same or different positions on the ring. An example of alkylenedioxy includes -O-CH₂-O-, -O-CH₂-CH₂-O-, -O-CH₂-CH₂-CH₂-O-.

The term "aryloxy" includes an oxygen atom substituted with the above "aryl", for example, phenoxy, naphthoxy (e.g., 1-naphthoxy, 2-naphthoxy or the like), anthryloxy (e.g., 1-anthryloxy, 2-anthryloxy or the like), phenanthryl (e.g., 1-phenanthryl, 2-phenanthryl or the like) or the like.

The term "cycloalkyl" includes C3-C7 cycloalkyl, for example, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl or the like.

The term "halogen" includes fluoro, chloro, bromo and iodo. Preferred is fluoro, chloro or bromo.

The term "haloalkyl" includes the above "alkyl" substituted with one or more halogen, for example, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chloroethyl (e.g., 1-chloroethyl, 2-chloroethyl or the like), dichloroethyl (e.g., 1,1-dichloroethyl, 1,2-dichloroethyl, 2,2-dichloroethyl or the like) or the like.

The term "haloalkoxy" includes the above "alkoxy" substituted with one or more halogen, for example, dichloromethoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy, trifluoroethoxy (2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy or the like) or the

like.

Examples of the substituents of "optionally substituted carbamoyl" include alkyl (e.g., methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl or the like), acyl (e.g., formyl, acetyl, propionyl, benzoyl or the like) or the like. The nitrogen atom
5 of carbamoyl group may be mono- or di-substituted with these substituents.

Preferred as "optionally substituted carbamoyl" is carbamoyl, N-methylcarbamoyl or N-ethylcarbamoyl.

The term "alkoxycarbonyl" includes carbonyl substituted with "alkoxy". Preferred is methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl or the like.

10 The term "alkylsulfinyl" includes sulfinyl substituted with the above "alkyl". Preferred is methanesulfinyl, ethanesulfinyl or the like.

The term "alkylsulfonyl" includes sulfonyl substituted with the above "alkyl". Preferred is methanesulfonyl, ethanesulfonyl or the like.

The term "non-aromatic heterocyclic group" includes a C1-C9 non-
15 aromatic ring having one to four nitrogen atom(s), oxygen atom(s) and/or sulfur atom(s), for example, 1-pyrrolinyl, 2-pyrrolinyl, 3-pyrrolinyl, pyrrolidino, 2-pyrrolidinyl, 3-pyrrolidinyl, 1-imidazoliny, 2-imidazoliny, 4-imidazoliny, 1-imidazolidiny, 2-imidazolidiny, 4-imidazolidiny, 1-pyrazoliny, 3-pyrazoliny, 4-pyrazoliny, 1-pyrazolidiny, 3-pyrazolidiny, 4-
20 pyrazolidiny, piperidino, 2-piperidyl, 3-piperidyl, 4-piperidyl, piperazino, 2-piperaziny, 2-morpholiny, 3-morpholiny, morpholino, tetrahydropyrany, or the like. Preferred is morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino or piperazino.

The term "alkoxyiminoalkyl" include the above "alkyl" substituted with alkoxyimino, for example, methoxyiminomethyl, ethoxyiminomethyl, 1-
25 methoxyiminoethyl or the like.

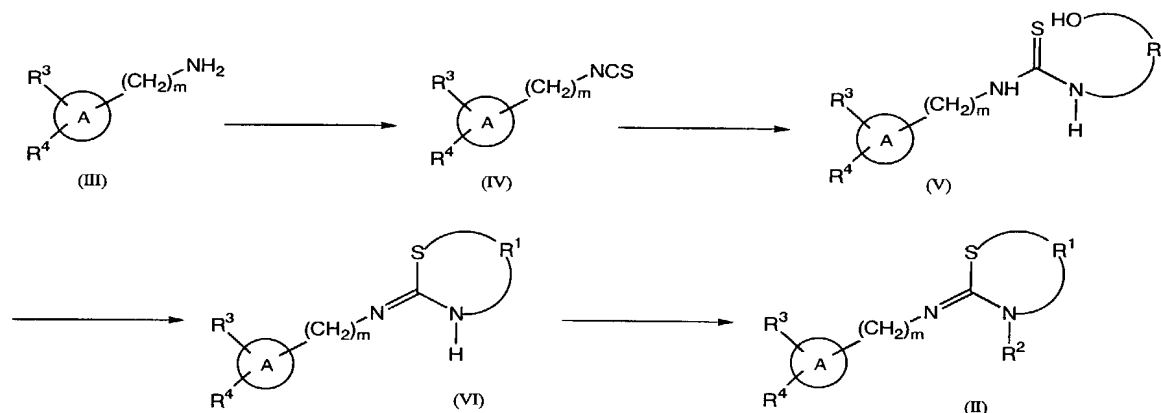
Examples of a group of the formula: $-C(=O)-R^H$ wherein R^H is hydrogen, alkyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted non-aromatic

heterocyclic group include formyl, acetyl, benzoyl, toluoyl, morpholinocarbonyl or the like.

The tem "m" is an integer of 0 to 2. Preferred as "m" is 0.

The term "an agonistic activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor" includes agonizing a cannabinoid type 2 receptor.

The compounds of the present invention can be prepared in accordance with the following processes.



wherein R^1 is optionally substituted alkylene, R^2 is alkyl; a group of the formula: $-C(=R^5)-R^6$ wherein R^5 is O or S, R^6 is alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aralkyloxy, optionally substituted aralkylthio, optionally substituted aralkylamino, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl or optionally substituted aminoalkyl; or a group of the formula: $-SO_2R^7$ wherein R^7 is alkyl, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heteroaryl, R^3 and R^4 each is independently hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted aryloxy, cycloalkyl, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, optionally substituted carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, optionally substituted aminoalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy,

SECRET

alkylthioalkoxy, optionally substituted heteroaryl, optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group, alkoxyiminoalkyl, or a group of the formula: $-C(=O)-R^H$ wherein R^H is hydrogen, alkyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group, or

- 5 R^3 and R^4 taken together may form $-O-CH_2-O-$, m is an integer of 0 to 2, A is optionally substituted aromatic carbocycle or optionally substituted aromatic heterocycle.

Process 1

- 10 This is a process for producing a compound of the formula (IV) which comprises converting amino group of a compound of the formula (III) to isothiocyanic acid ester (isothiocyanate).

A method for converting amino group to isothio cyanic acid ester (isothiocyanate) includes the following methods; 1) a method which comprises
15 reacting the starting compound with carbon disulfide in the presence of a base such as ammonia (NH_3 , NH_4OH), triethylamine (Et_3N) and reacting the obtained dithiocarbamate with ethyl chlorocarboxylate ($ClCO_2Et$) and triethylamine (Et_3N), 2) a method which comprises reacting the above dithiocarbamate with acid metalate such as lead nitrate or the like, 3) a
20 method of reacting thiophosgene ($CSCl_2$) and 4) a method of reacting thiocarbonyldiimidazole or the like.

In the above 1), a base (1.0 to 1.5 mole equivalent) and carbon disulfide (1.0 to 1.5 mole equivalent) are added to a solution of a compound of the formula (III) in an aprotic solvent (e.g., diethylether, tetrahydrofuran,
25 dimethylformamide, benzene, toluene, dichloromethane, chloroform or the like) and the mixture is stirred for 0.5 to 10 hours. After that, ethyl chlorocarboxylate (1.0 to 1.5 mole equivalent) and triethylamine (1.0 to 1.5

CONFIDENTIAL

mole equivalent) are added thereto and the mixture is stirred in the same solvent for 0.5 to 10 hours. The reaction temperature is preferably 0 to 100 °C, especially 0 °C to room temperature.

In the above 3), thiophosgene (1.0 to 1.5 mole equivalent) is added to a solution of the compound of the formula (III) in an aprotic solvent (e.g., diethylether, tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, benzene, toluene, dichloromethane, chloroform or the like) and stirred for 0.5 to 10 hours. The reaction temperature is preferably 0 to 100 °C, especially 0 °C to room temperature.

In the above 4), thiocarbonyldiimidazole (1.0 to 1.5 mole equivalent) is added to a solution of the compound of the formula (III) in an aprotic solvent (e.g., diethylether, tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, benzene, toluene, dichloromethane, chloroform or the like) and stirred for 0.5 to 10 hours. The reaction temperature is preferably 0 to 100 °C, especially 0 °C to room temperature.

Examples of the compound of the formula (III) wherein m is 0 include aniline, 2-methylaniline, 2-ethylaniline, 2-n-propylaniline, 2-i-propylaniline, 2-n-butyylaniline, 2-sec-butylianiline, 2-t-butylianiline, 3-methylaniline, 3-i-propylaniline, 3-i-propyl-4-methylaniline, 3-t-butylianiline, 4-methylaniline, 4-i-propylaniline, 2,6-dimethylaniline, 2,3-dimethylaniline, 2,4-dimethylaniline, 3,4-diethylaniline, 2,5-dimethylaniline, 3,4-dimethylaniline, 3,5-dimethylaniline, 2,6-diethylaniline, 2,6-di-i-propylaniline, 2-methoxyaniline, 2-ethoxyaniline, 2-i-propoxyaniline, 3-methoxyaniline, 3,5-dimethoxyaniline, 3-n-butoxyaniline, 4-n-butoxyaniline, 4-ethoxyaniline, 3,4-dimethoxyaniline, 2-methylthioaniline, 2-ethylthioaniline, 2-i-propylthioaniline, 2-N,N-dimethylaminoaniline, 2-phenylaniline, 3-phenylaniline, 4-phenoxyaniline, 2-cyclohexylaniline, 2-cyclopentylaniline,

2-nitroaniline, 2,4-dinitroaniline, 2-fluoroaniline, 2-chloroaniline, 4-chloroaniline, 2,3-dichloroaniline, 3,4-dichloroaniline, 2-i-propyl-4-nitroaniline, 2-i-propyl-6-nitroaniline, 2-hydroxyaniline, 2-N,N-dimethylaminocarbonylaniline, 2-N-acetylaniline, 2-(1-ethylpropyl)aniline,
5 2-i-propyl-4-methylaniline, 2-i-propyl-4-hydroxyaniline, 2-i-propyl-4-chloroaniline, 2-i-propyl-4-aminoaniline, 2-i-propyl-5-methylaniline, 2-i-propyl-5-hydroxy aniline, 2-i-propyl-5-chloroaniline, 4-chloro-3-methylaniline, 3,4-methylenedioxyaniline or the like.

Examples of the compound of the formula (III) wherein m is 1 include
10 benzylamine, 2-methylbenzylamine, 2-ethylbenzylamine, 2-n-propylbenzylamine, 2-i-propylbenzylamine, 2-n-butylbenzylamine, 2-sec-butylbenzylamine, 2-t-butylbenzylamine, 3-methylbenzylamine, 3-i-propylbenzylamine, 3-i-propyl-4-methylbenzylamine, 3-t-butylbenzylamine, 4-methylbenzylamine, 4-i-propylbenzylamine, 2,6-dimethylbenzylamine, 2,3-
15 dimethylbenzylamine, 2,4-dimethylbenzylamine, 3,4-diethylbenzylamine, 2,5-dimethylbenzylamine, 3,4-dimethylbenzylamine, 3,5-dimethylbenzylamine, 2,6-diethylbenzylamine, 2,6-di-i-propylbenzylamine, 2-methoxybenzylamine, 2-ethoxybenzylamine, 2-i-propoxybenzylamine, 3-methoxybenzylamine, 3,5-dimethoxybenzylamine, 3-n-butoxybenzylamine, 4-
20 n-butoxybenzylamine, 4-ethoxybenzylamine, 3,4-dimethoxybenzylamine, 2-methylthiobenzylamine, 2-ethylthiobenzylamine, 2-i-propylthiobenzylamine, 2-N,N-dimethylaminobenzylamine, 2-phenylbenzylamine, 3-phenylbenzylamine, 4-phenoxybenzylamine, 2-cyclohexylbenzylamine, 2-cyclopentylbenzylamine, 2-nitrobenzylamine, 2,4-dinitrobenzylamine, 2-
25 fluorobenzylamine, 2-chlorobenzylamine, 4-chlorobenzylamine, 2,3-dichlorobenzylamine, 3,4-dichlorobenzylamine, 2-i-propyl-4-nitrobenzylamine, 2-i-propyl-6-nitrobenzylamine, 2-hydroxybenzylamine, 2-N,N-

dimethylaminocarbonylbenzylamine, 2-N-acetylbenzylamine, 2-(1-ethylpropyl)benzylamine, 2-i-propyl-4-methylbenzylamine, 2-i-propyl-4-hydroxybenzylamine, 2-i-propyl-4-chlorobenzylamine, 2-i-propyl-4-aminobenzylamine, 2-i-propyl-5-methylbenzylamine, 2-i-propyl-5-hydroxybenzylamine, 2-i-propyl-5-chlorobenzylamine, 4-chloro-3-methylbenzylamine, 3,4-methylenedioxybenzylamine or the like.

Examples of the compound of the formula (III) wherein m is 2 include phenethylamine, 2-methylphenethylamine, 2-ethylphenethylamine, 2-n-propylphenethylamine, 2-i-propylphenethylamine, 2-n-butylphenethylamine, 2-sec-butylphenethylamine, 2-t-butylphenethylamine, 3-methylphenethylamine, 3-i-propylphenethylamine, 3-i-propyl-4-methylphenethylamine, 3-t-butylphenethylamine, 4-methylphenethylamine, 4-i-propylphenethylamine, 2,6-dimethylphenethylamine, 2,3-dimethylphenethylamine, 2,4-dimethylphenethylamine, 3,4-dimethylphenethylamine, 2,5-dimethylphenethylamine, 3,4-diethylphenethylamine, 3,5-dimethylphenethylamine, 2,6-diethylphenethylamine, 2,6-di-i-propylphenethylamine, 2-methoxyphenethylamine, 2-ethoxyphenethylamine, 2-i-propoxyphenethylamine, 3-methoxyphenethylamine, 3,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine, 3-n-butoxyphenethylamine, 4-n-butoxyphenethylamine, 4-ethoxyphenethylamine, 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine, 2-methylthiophenethylamine, 2-ethylthiophenethylamine, 2-i-propylthiophenethylamine, 2-N,N-dimethylaminophenethylamine, 2-phenylphenethylamine, 3-phenylphenethylamine, 4-phenoxyphenethylamine, 2-cyclohexylphenethylamine, 2-cyclopentylphenethylamine, 2-nitrophenethylamine, 2,4-dinitrophenethylamine, 2-fluorophenethylamine, 2-

chlorophenethylamine, 4-chlorophenethylamine, 2,3-dichlorophenethylamine, 3,4-dichlorophenethylamine, 2-i-propyl-4-nitrophenethylamine, 2-i-propyl-6-nitrophenethylamine, 2-hydroxyphenethylamine, 2-N,N-dimethylaminocarbonylphenethylamine, 2-N-acetylphenethylamine, 2-(1-ethylpropyl)phenethylamine, 2-i-propyl-4-methylphenethylamine, 2-i-propyl-4-hydroxyphenethylamine, 2-i-propyl-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-i-propyl-4-aminophenethylamine, 2-i-propyl-5-methylphenethylamine, 2-i-propyl-5-hydroxyphenethylamine, 2-i-propyl-5-chlorophenethylamine, 4-chloro-3-methylphenethylamine, 3,4-methylenedioxyphenethylamine or the like.

10

Process 2

This is a process for producing a compound of the formula (V) which comprises reacting an isothiocyanate of the compound of the formula (IV) with $\text{NH}_2\text{-R}^1\text{-OH}$.

15

This process can be carried out in an aprotic solvent (e.g., diethylether, tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, benzene, toluene, dichloromethane, chloroform or the like).

The reaction temperature is preferably 0 to 100 °C, especially 0 °C to room temperature. The reaction time is 0.5 to 10 hours.

20

The amount of $\text{NH}_2\text{-R}^1\text{-OH}$ wherein R^1 is optionally substituted alkylene is 1.0 to 1.5 mole equivalent to that of the compound of the formula (IV).

Examples of $\text{NH}_2\text{-R}^1\text{-OH}$ include 2-aminoethanol, 2-amino-2-methylethanol, 2-amino-1-methylethanol, 2-amino-1,1-dimethylethanol, 3-aminopropanol, 3-amino-2,2-dimethylpropanol, 3-amino-1-methylpropanol, 3-amino-2-methylpropanol, 3-amino-3-methylpropanol, 3-amino-2,2-diethylpropanol, 1-aminomethyl-1-hydroxymethylcyclopropane, 1-

aminomethyl-1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclobutane, 2-(aminomethyl)cyclopentanol
or the like.

Process 3

5 This is a process for producing a compound of the formula (VI) which comprises the cyclization of the compound of the formula (V).

A method of the cyclization includes 1) a method which comprises reacting with diethylazodicarboxylate (DEAD) and triphenylphosphine (Ph_3P), 2) a method which comprises reacting with hydrochloric acid or the like.

10 In the above 1), the reaction can be carried out in an aprotic solvent
(e.g., diethylether, tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, benzene, toluene,
dichloromethane, chloroform or the like) with stirring for 0.5 to 5 hours at 0
°C to room temperature. The amount of diethylazodicarboxylate (DEAD) and
triphenylphosphine (Ph_3P) are 1.0 to 1.5 mole equivalent to that of the
15 compound (V).

In the above 2), the reaction can be carried out in concentrated hydrochloric acid with refluxing for 0.5 to 10 hours.

Process 4

20 This is a process for producing a compound of the formula (II) which comprises introducing R² (a group of the formula: -C(=R⁵)-R⁶ or a group of the formula: -SO₂R⁷ wherein R⁵ is O or S, R⁶ is alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aralkyloxy, optionally substituted aralkylthio, optionally substituted aralkylamino, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl
25 or optionally substituted aminoalkyl, R⁷ is alkyl, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heteroaryl, to the compound of the formula (VI).

This process can be carried out by reacting with a compound of the formula: $X-C(=R^5)-R^6$ wherein R^5 and R^6 are as defined above and X is halogen in the presence of a base (e.g., triethylamine, pyridine, N,N-dimethylaminopyridine or the like). This process can be carried out under
 5 generally known conditions of N-acylation. For example, the reaction can be carried out in an aprotic solvent (e.g., diethylether, tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, benzene, toluene, dichloromethane, chloroform or the like) with stirring at 0 to 100 °C for 0.5 to 10 hours.

A thioic acid ester, a compound wherein R^5 is S, R^6 is alkylthio or
 10 optionally substituted aralkylthio can be prepared by reacting with carbon dioxide (CS_2) in the presence of a base (e.g., sodium hydride or the like), and reacting with halogenated alkyl (e.g., methyl iodide, ethyl iodide or the like) or halogenated aralkyl (e.g., benzylbromide or the like). The reaction can be carried out in an aprotic solvent (e.g., diethylether, tetrahydrofuran,
 15 dimethylformamide, benzene, toluene, dichloromethane, chloroform or the like) with stirring at 0 °C to room temperature.

When R^2 to be introduced is a group of the formula: $-SO_2R^7$ wherein R^7 is alkyl, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heteroaryl, the compound of the formula (VI) can be
 20 reacted with a compound of the formula: R^7SO_2X wherein X is halogen or the like in the presence of a base.

A prodrug is a derivative which is converted to a pharmaceutically active compound of the present invention under a physiological condition.
 25 Method for the selection and process of an appropriate prodrug derivative are described in the literature such as Design of Prodrugs, Elsevier, Amsterdam 1985.

A prodrug of the present invention can be prepared by introducing a leaving group to substituents on ring A which are substitutable (e.g., amino, hydroxy or the like). Examples of a prodrug derived from a compound having an amino group includes carbamate derivatives (e.g., methylcarbamate, cyclopropylmethylcarbamate, t-butylcarbamate, benzylcarbamate or the like), amide derivatives (e.g., formamide, acetamide or the like), N-alkyl derivative (e.g., N-allylamine, N-methoxymethylamine or the like) or the like. Examples of a prodrug derived from a compound having hydroxy group include ether derivatives (methoxymethylether, methoxyethoxymethylether or the like), ester derivatives (e.g., acetate, pivaloate, benzoate or the like) or the like.

Examples of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt include basic salts (e.g., alkali metal salts such as sodium or potassium salts; alkaline-earth metal salts such as calcium or magnesium salts; ammonium salts; aliphatic amine salts such as trimethylamine, triethylamine, dicyclohexylamine, ethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine or procaine salts; aralkyl amine salts such as N,N-dibenzylethylenediamine salts; heterocyclic aromatic amine salts such as pyridine salts, picoline salts, quinoline salts or isoquinoline salts; quaternary ammonium salts such as tetramethylammonium salts, tetraethylammonium salts, benzyltrimethylammonium salts, benzyltriethylammonium salts, benzyltributylammonium salts, methyltrioctylammonium salts or tetrabutylammonium salts; and basic amino acid salts such as arginine salts or lysine salts). Acid addition salts include, for example, mineral acid salts such as hydrochlorides salts, sulfates salts, nitrate salts, phosphates salts, carbonates salts, hydrogen carbonates salts or perchlorates salts; organic acid

5

A solvate includes a solvate of the compound of the formula (I) or (II), a prodrug of itself or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, for example, monosolvate, disolvate, monohydrate, dihydrate or the like.

10

15

20

25

5 treating agents, multiple sclerosis treating agents or the like.

present compounds are useful as nephritis treating agents.

be formulated into ordinary formulations for oral and parenteral administration. A pharmaceutical composition containing a compound of the present invention can be in the form for oral and parenteral administration. Specifically, it can be formulated into formulations for oral administration such as tablets, capsules, granules, powders, syrup, and the like; those for parenteral administration such as injectable solution or suspension for intravenous, intramuscular or subcutaneous injection, inhalant, eye drops, nasal drops, suppositories, or percutaneous formulations such as ointment.

known to one ordinary skilled in the art may be used. Tablets are prepared by compressing or formulating an active ingredient together with auxiliary components. Examples of usable auxiliary components include pharmaceutically acceptable excipients such as binders (e.g., cornstarch), fillers (e.g., lactose, microcrystalline cellulose), disintegrates (e.g., starch sodium glycolate) or lubricants (e.g., magnesium stearate). Tablets may be coated appropriately. In the case of liquid formulations such as syrups, solutions or suspensions, they may contain suspending agents (e.g., methyl

[REDACTED]

cellulose), emulsifiers (e.g., lecithin), preservatives and the like. In the case of injectable formulations, it may be in the form of solution or suspension, or oily or aqueous emulsion, which may contain suspension-stabilizing agent or dispensing agent, and the like. In the case of an inhalant, it is formulated
5 into a liquid formulation applicable to an inhaler. In the case of eye drops, it is formulated into a solution or a suspension.

Although an appropriate dosage of the present compound varies depending on the administration route, age, body weight, sex, or conditions of
10 the patient, and the kind of drug(s) used together, if any, and should be determined by the physician in the end, in the case of oral administration, the daily dosage can generally be between about 0.01 - 100 mg, preferably about 0.01 - 10 mg, more preferably about 0.01 - 1 mg, per kg body weight. In the case of parenteral administration, the daily dosage can generally be between
15 about 0.001 - 100 mg, preferably about 0.001 - 1 mg, more preferably about 0.001 - 0.1 mg, per kg body weight. The daily dosage can be administered in 1 - 4 divisions.

Example

20 The following Examples are provided to further illustrate the present invention and are not to be construed as limiting the scope.

The meaning of each abbreviation are shown as follows.

Me: methyl, Et: ethyl, Pr: propyl, Pri: i-propyl,

Bu: butyl, Buⁱ: i-butyl, Bu^s: sec-butyl,

25 Bu^t: t-butyl

Ph: phenyl, Ac: acetyl, Bn: benzyl

DMF: N,N-dimethylformamide, THF: tetrahydrofuran,

$$\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} f(\tau) d\tau = I^\alpha f(t), \quad t > 0, \quad f(0) = 0$$

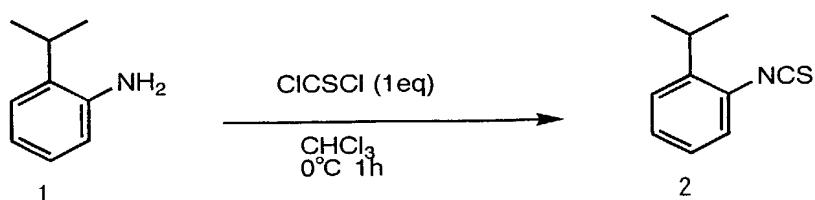
5



15

20

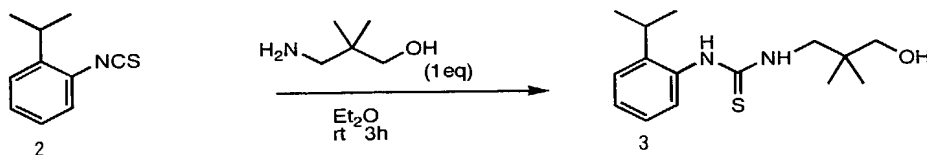
20



To a solution of 2-isopropylaniline (1.81 g) in diethylether (20 ml) was added dropwise under ice-cooling for 10 minutes thiophosgene (1.54 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour.

5 To the reaction solution was added water (30 ml). The mixture was extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give (2-isopropylphenyl)isothiocyanate (2.35 g, yield: 99 %) as brown oil.

10 Reference Example 2 Preparation of N-(2-isopropylphenyl)-N'-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl)propylthiourea (Compound 3).

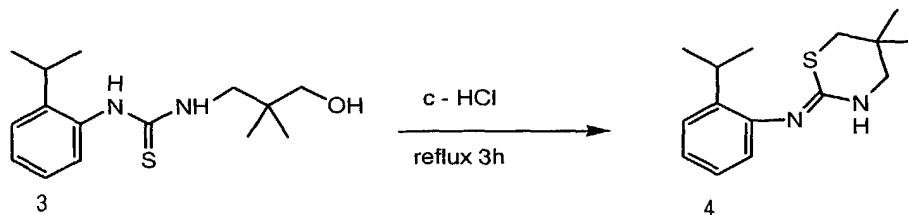


To a solution of (2-isopropylphenyl)isothiocyanate (3.30 g) in diethylether (20 ml) was added 3-amino-2,2-dimethylpropanol (1.92 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give N-(2-isopropylphenyl)-N'-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl)propylthiourea (4.60 g, yield: 88 %) as yellow oil.

^1H -NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl_3) 0.82(6H, s), 1.25(6H, d, $J=6.7$), 3.11(1H, q, $J=6.7$), 3.25(2H, s), 3.55(2H, d, $J=6.3$), 6.05(1H, m), 7.17-7.40(4H, m).

Reference Example 3 Preparation of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-

dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound 4).

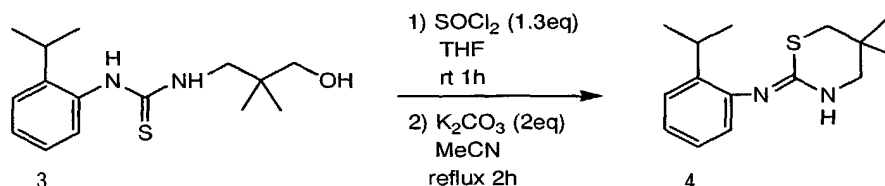


To N-(2-isopropylphenyl)-N'-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl)propylthiourea (10.37 g) was added concentrated hydrochloric acid (5 ml). The mixture was refluxed for 3 hours. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature and poured into an aqueous solution of 20 % sodium hydroxide (25 ml). The precipitated crystal was filtered and recrystallized with ethyl acetate to give 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (4.80 g, yield: 50 %) as a white crystal.

M.p. 155-157 °C

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.15(6H, s), 1.20(6H, d, J=6.7), 2.67(2H, s), 3.09(2H, s), 3.15(1H, q, J=6.7), 6.88(1H, m), 7.05-7.11(2H, m), 7.20(1H, m).

Reference Example 4 Preparation of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound 4).

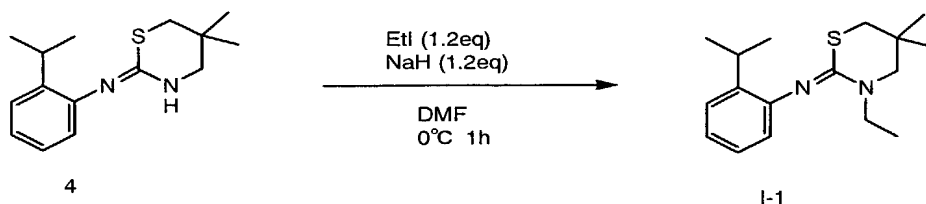


To a solution of N-(2-isopropylphenyl)-N'-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl)propylthiourea (1.00 g) in tetrahydrofuran (6 ml) was added dropwise thionylchloride (0.60 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour and concentrated under reduced pressure. To the solution were added acetonitrile (20 ml) and potassium carbonate (0.93 g). The mixture was refluxed for 2 hours. To the solution was added water (40

ml). The mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.45g, yield: 48 %) as a white crystal.

The following Examples 1 to 5 were carried out by using 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine prepared in Reference Example 3 and 4.

10 Example 1 Preparation of 3-ethyl-2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound I-1).

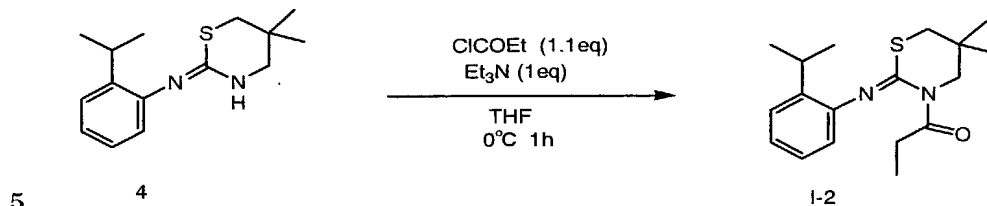


To a solution of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.26 g) in N,N-dimethylformamide (2 ml) was added under ice-cooling 60 % sodium hydride (0.05 g). The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes. Ethyliodide (0.17 g) was added thereto. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. To a reaction mixture was added water (30 ml), extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 3-ethyl-2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.21g, yield: 71%) as colorless oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.13 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.61 (2H, s), 3.05 (2H, s), 3.17 (1H, m), 3.64 (2H, q, J = 6.9), 6.72-6.80

(1H, m), 6.98-7.07 (2H, m), 7.20-7.32 (1H, m).

Example 2 Preparation of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-3-propionyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound I-2).



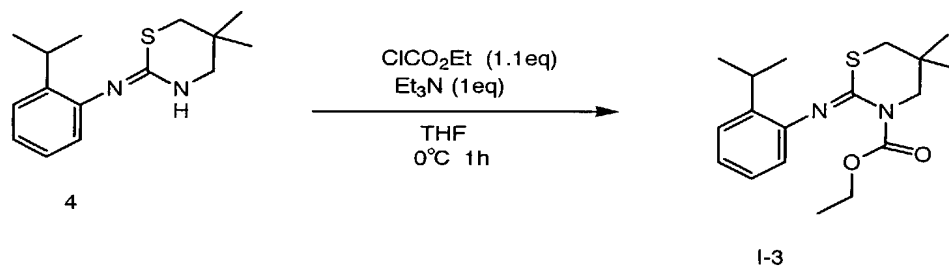
To a mixture of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.26 g), triethylamine (0.15 g) and dichloromethane (5 ml) was added dropwise for 5 minutes propionylchloride (0.13 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. To the solution was added water (30 ml).

10 The mixture was extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-3-propionyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.18g, yield: 56 %) as colorless oil.

15 ¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.14 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.22 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.60 (2H, s), 2.95 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 2.96 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.73 (2H, s), 6.73-6.78 (1H, m), 7.10-7.17 (2H, m), 7.25-7.32 (1H, m).

Example 3 Preparation of 3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound I-3).

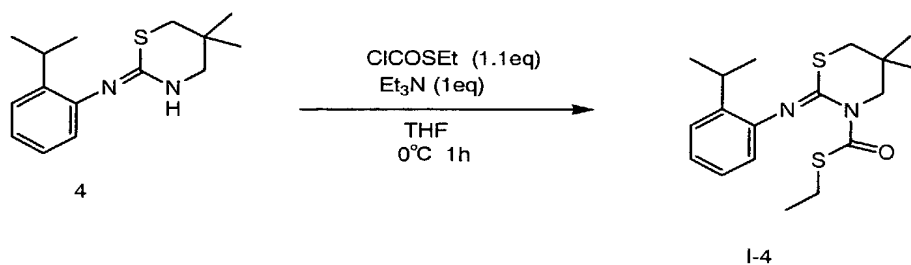
20



To a mixture of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.26 g), triethylamine (0.15 g) and dichloromethane (5 ml) was added dropwise for 5 minutes ethyl chlorocarbonate (0.13 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. To the solution was added water (30 ml). The mixture was extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 3-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.23 g, yield: 68 %) as a white crystal. M.p. 84-86 °C.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.16 (6H, s), 1.21 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.36 (3H, t, J = 7.1), 2.59 (2H, s), 3.17 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.65 (2H, s), 4.32 (2H, q, J = 7.1), 6.74-6.78 (1H, m), 7.12-7.16 (2H, m), 7.30-7.36 (1H, m).

Example 4 Preparation of 3-(ethylthiocarbonyl)-2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound I-4).

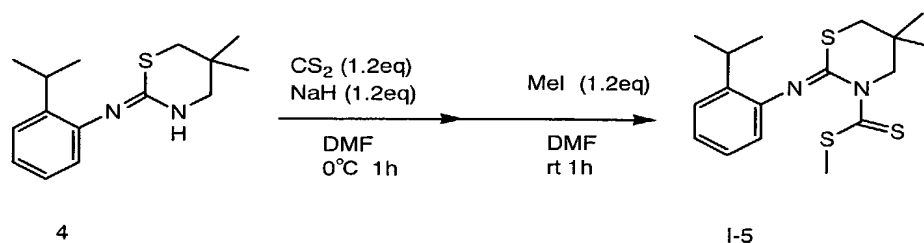


To a mixture of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine

(1.00 g), triethylamine (0.58 g) and dichloromethane (5 ml) was added dropwise for 5 minutes ethyl chlorothiocarbonate (0.56 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. To the solution was added water (30 ml). The mixture was extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 3-(ethylthiocarbonyl)-2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.74 g, yield: 56 %) as colorless oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.16 (6H, s), 1.21 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.36 (3H, t, J = 7.1), 2.63 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, J = 7.1), 3.15 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.79-6.85 (1H, m), 7.12-7.16 (2H, m), 7.30-7.36 (1H, m).

Example 5 Preparation of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-3-(methylthio)thiocarbonyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound I-5).



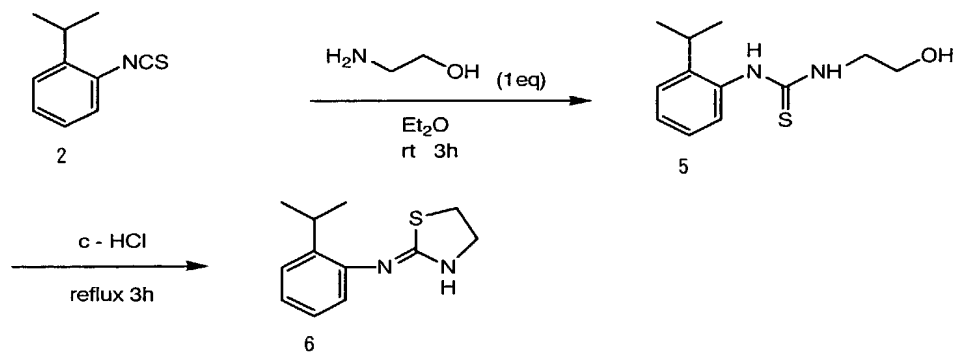
To a mixture of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.26 g), carbon dioxide (0.09 g) and N,N-dimethylformamide (2 ml) was added under ice-cooling 60 % sodium hydride (0.05 g). The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes. Methyl iodide (0.17 g) was added thereto. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. To the solution was added water (30 ml), extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give

2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-3-(methylthio)thiocarbonyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.14 g, yield: 40 %) as a yellow crystal. M.p. 77-79 °C.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.20 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.23 (6H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 3.11 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.83-6.90 (1H, m), 7.11-7.18 (2H, m), 7.28-7.35 (1H, m).

The following Reference Example 5 was carried out in accordance with Reference Example 2 and 3.

Reference Example 5 Preparation of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-1,3-thiazolidine (Compound 6).



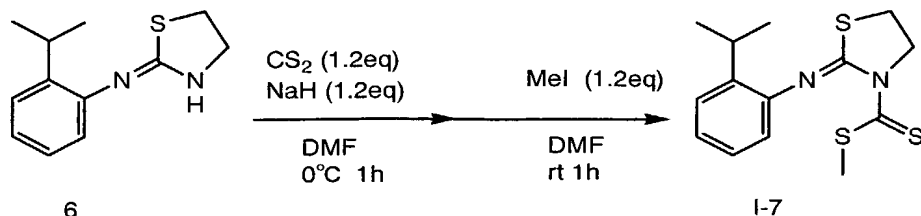
To a solution of (2-isopropylphenyl)isothiocyanate (2.00 g) in diethylether (20 ml) was added 2-aminoethanol (0.69 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour and concentrated under reduced pressure. To the obtained oil was added concentrated hydrochloric acid (5 ml). The mixture was refluxed for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and poured into an aqueous solution of 20 % sodium hydroxide (25 ml). The mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-1,3-thiazolidine (1.80 g, yield: 73 %) as a white crystal. M.p. 76-77 °C.

5 The following Example 6 and 7 were carried out by using 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-1,3-thiazolidine prepared in Reference Example 5.

20 ¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.20 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.30 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.90 (2H, t, J = 7.4), 3.15 (2H, t, J = 7.4), 3.20 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.31 (2H, t, J = 7.4), 6.79-6.82 (1H, m), 7.07-7.16 (2H, m), 7.28-7.32 (1H, m).

37

(methylthio)thiocarbonyl-1,3-thiazolidine (Compound I-7).

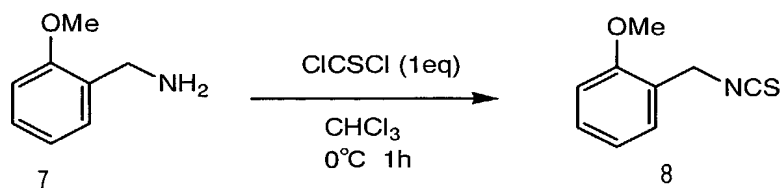


To a mixture of 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-1,3-thiazolidine (0.22 g), carbon disulfide (0.09 g) and N,N-dimethylformamide (2 ml) was added under ice-cooling 60 % sodium hydride (0.05 g). The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes. Methyl iodide (0.17 g) was added thereto. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. To the mixture was added water (30 ml). The mixture was extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure.

The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 2-(2-isopropylphenyl)imino-3-(methylthio)thiocarbonyl-1,3-thiazolidine (0.14 g, yield: 45 %) as colorless oil.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ ppm TMS / CDCl_3) 1.23 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.90 (2H, t, $J = 7.4$), 3.20 (1H, q, $J = 6.9$), 4.45 (2H, t, $J = 7.4$), 6.79-6.82 (1H, m), 7.07-7.16 (2H, m), 7.28-7.32 (1H, m).

Reference Example 6 Preparation of (2-methoxybenzyl)isothiocyanate (Compound 8).

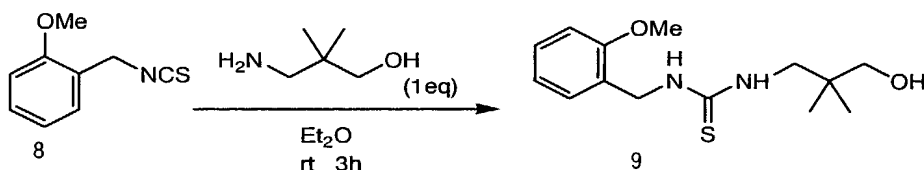


To a solution of 2-methoxybenzylamine (1.80 g) in diethylether (20 ml) was added dropwise under ice-cooling for 10 minutes thiophosgene (1.54 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. To the reaction

solution was added water (30 ml), extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give (2-methoxybenzyl)isothiocyanate (2.35 g, yield: 99 %) as brown oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 3.86(3H, s), 4.70(2H, s), 6.88 (1H, d, J = 7.4),
5 6.98(1H, t, J = 7.4), 7.24-7.30(2H, m).

Reference Example 7 Preparation of N-(2-methoxybenzyl)-N'-(1-hydroxy - 2,2-dimethyl)propylthiourea (Compound 9).

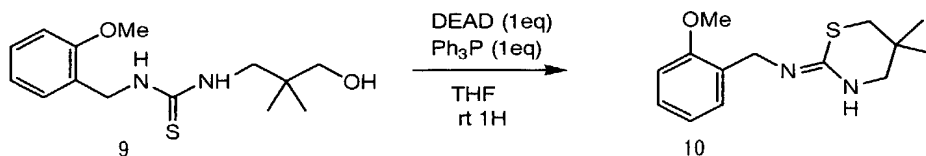


10 To a solution of (2-methoxybenzyl)isothiocyanate (2.35 g) in diethylether (20 ml) was added 3-amino-2,2-dimethylpropanol (1.34 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give N-(2-
15 methoxybenzyl)-N'-(1-hydroxy -2,2-dimethyl)propylthiourea (3.70 g, yield: 99 %) as colorless oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 0.82(6H, s), 3.25(2H, s), 3.55(2H, d, J=6.3), 3.86(3H, s), 4.70(2H, s), 6.50(1H, brs), 6.88(1H, d, J = 7.4), 6.95(1H, t, J = 7.4), 7.24-7.30(2H, m).

20

Reference Example 8 Preparation of 2-(2-methoxybenzyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound 10).

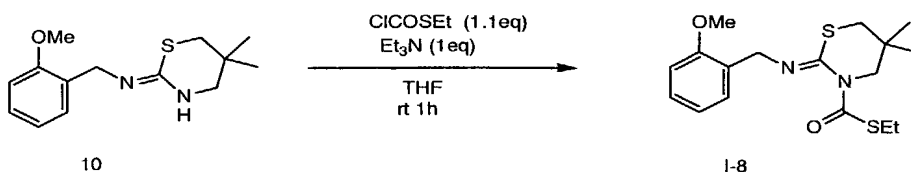


To a mixture of N-(2-methoxybenzyl)-N'-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl)propylthiourea (3.70 g), triphenylphosphine (3.44 g) and tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was added dropwise for 10 minutes diethyl azodicarboxylate (2.28 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. To the solution was added water (40 ml). The mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (90 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 2-(2-methoxybenzyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.87 g, yield: 25 %) as colorless oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.05(6H, s), 2.75(2H, s), 3.23(2H, s), 3.83(3H, s), 4.41(2H, s), 6.86-6.95(1H, m), 7.20-7.30(1H, m), 7.44-7.48 (2H, m).

The following Examples 8 and 9 were carried out by using 2-(2-methoxybenzyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine prepared in Reference Example 8.

Example 8 Preparation of 3-(ethylthiocarbonyl)-2-(2-methoxybenzyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound I-8).

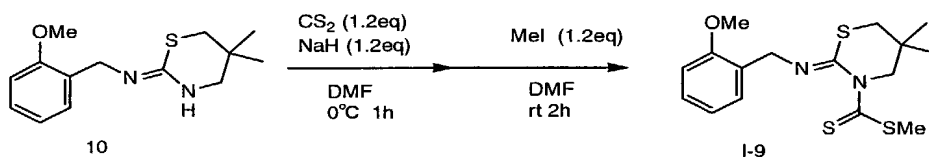


To a mixture of 2-(2-methoxybenzyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.28 g), triethylamine (0.15g) and dichloromethane (5 ml) was added dropwise for 5 minutes ethyl chlorothiocarboxylate (0.17 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. To the reaction solution was added water (30 ml), extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure.

The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 3-(ethylthiocarbonyl)-2-(2-methoxybenzyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.20 g, yield: 57 %) as colorless oil.

5 ¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.15 (6H, s), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.69 (2H, s),
2.83 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.69 (2H, s), 3.84 (3H, s), 4.61 (2H, s), 6.86 (1H, d, J = 8.2),
6.96 (1H, t, J = 8.2), 7.26 (1H, t, J = 8.2), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 8.2).

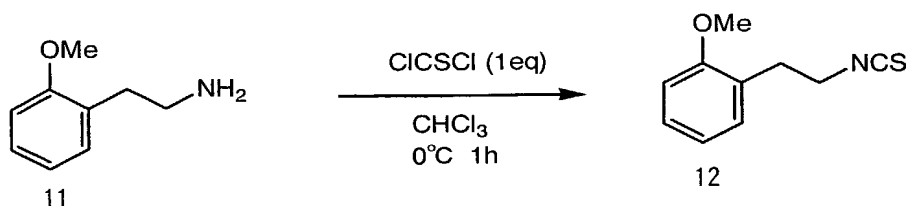
Example 9 Preparation of 2-(2-methoxybenzyl)imino-3-(methylthio)thiocarbonyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound I-9).



To a mixture of 2-(2-methoxybenzyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine(0.27g), carbon disulfide (0.09 g) and N,N-dimethylformamide (2 ml) was added under ice-cooling 60 % sodium hydride (0.05 g). The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes. Methyl iodide (0.17 g) was added thereto. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. To the solution was added water (30 ml). The mixture was extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 2-(2-methoxybenzyl)imino-3-(methylthio)thiocarbonyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.20 g, yield: 57 %) as colorless oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.25 (6H, s), 2.56 (3H, s), 2.72 (2H, s), 3.85 (3H, s), 4.43 (2H, s), 4.63 (2H, s), 6.86-6.88(2H, m), 7.20-7.30 (1H, m), 7.44-7.48 (1H, m).

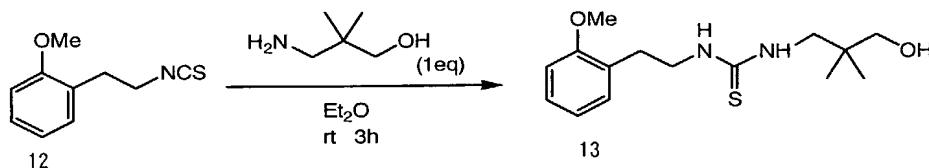
Reference Example 9 Preparation of (2-methoxyphenethyl)isothiocyanate (Compound 12).



To a solution of 2-methoxyphenethylamine (1.98 g) in diethylether (20 ml) was added dropwise under ice-cooling thiophosgene (1.54 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. To the solution was added water (30 ml). The mixture was extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give (2-methoxyphenethyl)isothiocyanate (1.80g, yield: 71 %) as brown oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 3.00(2H, t, J = 7.4), 3.70(2H, t, J = 7.4), 3.86(3H, s), 6.88-6.95(2H, m), 7.15(1H, d, J = 7.4), 7.24(1H, t, J = 7.4).

Reference Example 10 Preparation of N-(2-methoxyphenethyl)-N'-(1-hydroxy -2,2-dimethyl)propylthiourea (Compound 13).

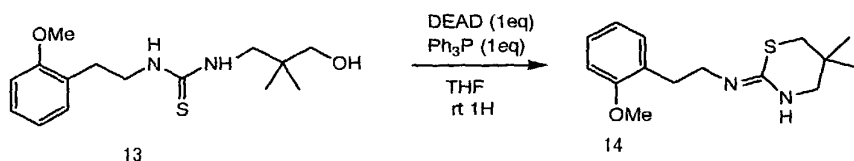


To a solution of (2-methoxyphenethyl)isothiocyanate (2.35 g) in diethylether (20 ml) was added 3-amino-2,2-dimethylpropanol (1.34 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give N-(2-

methoxyphenethyl)-N'-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl)propylthiourea (2.45 g, yield 89 %) as colorless oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 0.82(6H, s), 2.90(2H, t, J = 7.4), 3.25(2H, s), 3.55(2H, d, J=6.3), 3.70(2H, t, J = 7.4), 3.86(3H, s), 6.50(1H, brs), 6.88-6.95(2H, m), 7.15(1H, m), 7.24(1H, m).

Reference Example 11 Preparation of 2-(2-methoxyphenethyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound 14).

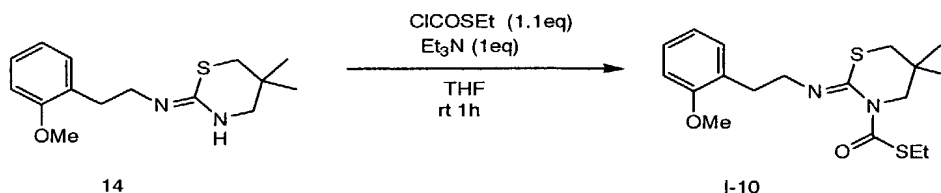


To a mixture of N-(2-methoxyphenethyl)-N'-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl)propylthiourea (2.40 g), triphenylphosphine (2.12 g) and tetrahydrofuran (20 ml) was added dropwise for 10 minutes diethyl azodicarboxylate (2.28 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. To the solution was added water (40 ml). The mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (90 ml), dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 2-(2-methoxyphenethyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.70 g, yield: 31 %) as colorless oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.05(6H, s), 2.72(2H, s), 2.80(2H, t, J = 7.4), 3.25(2H, s), 3.55(2H, d, J=6.3), 3.83(3H, s), 6.83-6.95(2H, m), 7.15(1H, m), 7.24(1H, m).

The following Examples 10 and 11 were carried out by using 2-(2-methoxyphenethyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine prepared in Example 11.

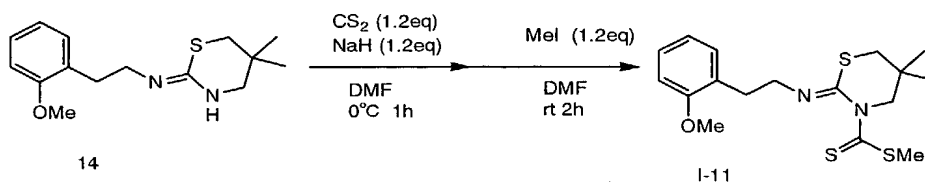
Example 10 Preparation of 3-(ethylthiocarbonyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenethyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound I-10).



To a mixture of 2-(2-methoxyphenethyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.28g), triethylamine (0.15g) and dichloromethane (5 ml) was added dropwise for 3 minutes ethyl chlorothiocarbonate (0.15 g). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. To the solution was added water (30 ml). The mixture was extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 2-(2-methoxyphenethyl)imino-N-(ethylthiocarbamoyl)-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.21 g, yield :60 %) as colorless oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.11 (6H, s), 1.26 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.61 (2H, s), 2.83 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 2.99-3.05 (2H, m), 3.61-3.66 (2H, m), 3.62 (2H, s), 3.82 (3H, s), 6.86- 6.91 2H, m), 7.17- 7.26 (2H, m).

Example 11 Preparation of 2-(2-methoxyphenethyl)imino-3-(methylthio)thiocarbonyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (Compound I-11).



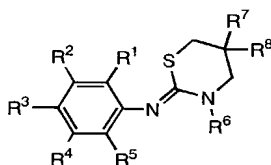
To a mixture of 1-(1-methoxyphenethyl)imino-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-

thiazine (0.28 g), carbondisulfide (0.09 g) and N,N-dimethylformamide (2 ml) was added under ice-cooling 60 % sodium hydride (0.05 g). The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes. Methyl iodide (0.17 g) was added thereto. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. To the solution was added water (30 ml). The mixture was extracted with diethylether (60 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The obtained residue was chromatographed (n-hexane/ethyl acetate) to give 2-(2-methoxyphenethyl)imino-3-(methylthio)thiocarbonyl-5,5-dimethyl-1,3-thiazine (0.18 g, yield :50 %) as colorless oil.

¹H-NMR (δ ppm TMS / CDCl₃) 1.19 (6H, s), 2.55 (3H,s), 2.64 (2H, s), 3.05 (2H, t, J = 7.5), 3.66 (2H, t, J = 7.5), 3.84 (3H, s), 4.35 (2H, s), 6.84- 6.91 (2H, m), 7.17-7.30 (2H, m).

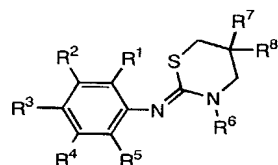
The compounds shown in the following tables were prepared in accordance with the above Example. The numbers of left column in Tables represent Compound No.

(Table 1)



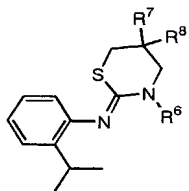
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-16	H	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-17	F	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-18	Cl	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-19	Me	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-20	Et	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-21	Pr	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-22	Bu	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-23	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-24	Bu ^t	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-25	Ph	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-26	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-27	OMe	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-28	OEt	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-29	OPr'	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-30	SMe	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-31	SEt	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-32	SPr'	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-33	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-34	H	Pr'	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-35	H	H	Cl	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-36	H	H	Pr'	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-37	H	H	NO ₂	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-38	Me	Me	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-39	Me	H	Me	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-40	Me	H	H	Me	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-41	Me	H	H	H	Me	COSEt	Me	Me
I-42	H	Me	Me	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-43	H	Me	H	Me	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-44	Me	H	Cl	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me

(Table 2)



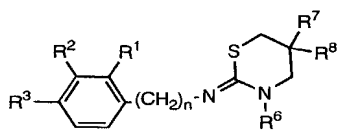
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-45	Cl	H	Me	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-46	Pr'	H	NO ₂	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-47	Pr'	H	H	H	NO ₂	COSEt	Me	Me
I-48	NO ₂	H	NO ₂	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
I-49	Pr	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-50	Pr'	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-51	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-52	H	Pr'	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-53	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-54	H	-OCH ₂ O-		H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-55	H	OMe	OMe	OMe	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-56	Et	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-57	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-58	CH ₂ OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-59	CH(Me)OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-60	OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-61	OEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-62	SMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-63	SEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-64	SPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-65	SOMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-66	SO ₂ Me	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-67	SOEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-68	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-69	H	Pr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-70	H	H	Cl	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me

(Table 4)



	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-89	COPr	Me	Me
I-90	COOMe	Me	Me
I-91	COOPr	Me	Me
I-92	CONHEt	Me	Me
I-93	COCH ₂ OMe	Me	Me
I-94	COCH ₂ SMe	Me	Me
I-95	COCH ₂ SEt	Me	Me
I-96	CSOEt	Me	Me
I-97	CSNHEt	Me	Me
I-98	CSSPr	Me	Me
I-99	CSSPr'	Me	Me
I-100	CSSBn	Me	Me

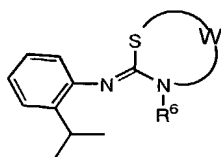
(Table 5)



5

	R ¹	R ²	R ³	n	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-101	H	H	Cl	1	COSEt	Me	Me
I-102	H	H	Cl	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-103	Cl	H	Cl	2	COSEt	Me	Me
I-104	Cl	H	Cl	2	CSSMe	Me	Me

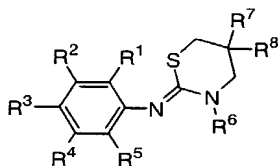
(Table 6)



	R ⁶	W
I-105	COSEt	
I-106	COSEt	
I-107	COSEt	
I-108	COSEt	
I-109	COSEt	
I-110	COSEt	
I-111	COSEt	
I-112	COSEt	
I-113	CSSMe	
I-114	CSSMe	
I-115	CSSMe	
I-116	CSSMe	
I-117	CSSMe	

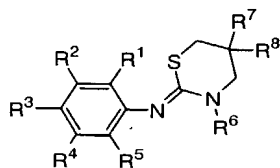
51

(Table 8)



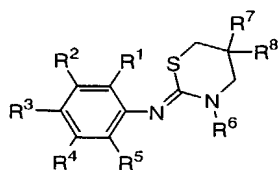
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-149	Bu ^t	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-150	H	H	Et	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-151	H	Et	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-152	H	H	F	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-153	H	F	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-154	H	H	Pr ⁱ	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-155	H	H	Morpho lino	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-156	H	Ac	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-157	H	H	Br	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-158	H	Br	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-159	Br	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-160	H	C(Me)= NOMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-161	H	H	Ac	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-162	H	H	C(Me)= NOMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-163	OPr ⁱ	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-164	Pr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-165	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-166	H	H	OPh	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-167	H	H	Pr	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-168	H	H	Bu ^t	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-169	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-170	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-171	Pr ⁱ	H	NHAc	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-172	Pr ⁱ	H	H	H	NHAc	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-173	H	COOMe	H	H	OMe	CSSMe	Me	Me

(Table 9)



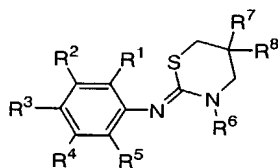
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-174	Morpholino	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-175	H	Morpholino	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-176	Pr'	H	H	COOEt	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-177	H	H	Piperidino	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-178	Pyrrolidino	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-179	H	SMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-180	H	H	SMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-181	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-182	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-183	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-184	H	H	3-Pyridyl	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-185	H	3-Pyridyl	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-186	3-Pyridyl	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-187	OPh	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-188	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	COOMe	Me	Me
I-189	OMe	H	H	H	H	COOMe	Me	Me
I-190	H	H	Et	H	H	COOMe	Me	Me
I-191	H	H	Pr'	H	H	COOMe	Me	Me
I-192	OMe	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-193	H	H	Et	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-194	H	H	Pr'	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-195	H	H	OEt	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-196	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
I-197	H	Piperidino	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-198	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me

(Table 10)



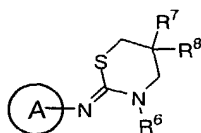
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-199	OMe	H	COOMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-200	H	2-Oxopyrrolidino	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-201	H	OPh	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-202	H	H	Ph	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-203	Ph	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-204	H	Ph	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-205	Pr ⁱ	H	H	H	H	CSOMe	Me	Me
I-206	Pr ⁱ	H	I	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-207	OMe	H	(Morpholino)CO	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-208	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-209	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-210	N(Me)Et	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-211	N(Me)Pr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-212	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-213	F	H	H	H	F	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-214	Pr ⁱ	H	Cl	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-215	NMe ₂	Me	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-216	NMe ₂	H	Me	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-217	NMe ₂	H	H	Me	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-218	NMe ₂	H	H	Cl	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-219	Me	H	H	H	Me	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-220	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
I-221	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
I-222	NMe ₂	H	Me	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
I-223	H	H	Pr ⁱ	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me

(Table 11)



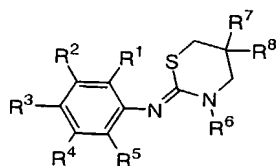
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-224	OMe	H	CONHMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-225	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-226	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-227	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-228	NMe ₂	H	Cl	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-229	NMe ₂	H	F	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-230	NMe ₂	H	H	F	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-231	NMe ₂	H	Et	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-232	NMe ₂	H	H	Et	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-233	NMe ₂	H	Cl	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
I-234	NMe ₂	H	F	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
I-235	NMe ₂	H	Et	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
I-236	Pr'	H	H	H	H	CSSBu ^s	Me	Me
I-237	Pr'	H	H	H	H	CSSBu'	Me	Me
I-238	Pr'	H	H	H	H	CSNHMe	Me	Me
I-239	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-240	NMe ₂	OMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-241	H	NMe ₂	Me	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-242	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-243	H	NMe ₂	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-244	Pr'	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
I-245	Pr'	H	H	H	H	Me	Me	Me
I-246	Pr'	H	H	H	H	Pr	Me	Me
I-247	Pr'	H	H	H	H	Pr'	Me	Me
I-248	Pr'	H	H	H	H	Bu'	Me	Me

(Table 12)



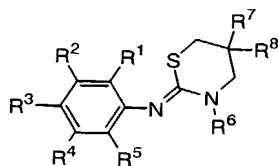
	A	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-249		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-250		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-251		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-252		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-253		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-254		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-255		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-256		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-257		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-258		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-259		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-260		CSSMe	Me	Me
I-261		CSSMe	Me	Me









(Table 13)



	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-262	NMe ₂	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-263	NMe ₂	H	H	OMe	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-264	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-265	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-266	H	NEt ₂	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
I-267	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
I-268	Pr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
I-269	Pr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
I-270	Pr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	

(Table 14)



	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
I-271	Pr'	H	H	H	H	SO ₂ Me	Me	Me
I-272	Pr ⁱ	H	H	H	H	SO ₂ - 	Me	Me
I-273	Pr ⁱ	H	H	H	H	SO ₂ - 	Me	Me
I-274	H	Pr ⁱ	H	H	H	SO ₂ - 	Me	Me
I-275	H	Pr'	H	H	H	SO ₂ Et	Me	Me
I-276	H	Pr'	H	H	H	SO ₂ - 	Me	Me
I-277	H	Pr ⁱ	H	H	H	SO ₂ - 	Me	Me
I-278	H	Pr'	H	H	H	SO ₂ - 	Me	Me
I-279	H	Pr'	H	H	H	SO ₂ - 	Me	Me
I-280	H	Pr'	H	H	H	SO ₂ - 	Me	Me

Physical Data (M.p., ¹H-NMR) of the compounds in the above Tables
5 are shown in the following Tables.

(Table 15)

Comp. No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	
I-16	57-59°C	1.16 (6H, s), 1.31 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.91 (2H, q, J = 7.3), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.96 (1H, dd, J = 7.4, 1.2), 7.14 (1H, t, J = 7.4), 7.36 (2H, t, J = 7.4).
I-17		1.15 (6H, s), 1.31 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 2.67 (2H, s), 2.91 (2H, q, J = 7.3), 3.77 (2H, s), 7.10-7.15 (4H, m).
I-18		1.16 (6H, s), 1.31 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 2.68 (2H, s), 2.92 (2H, q, J = 7.3), 3.80 (2H, s), 6.96 (1H, dd, J = 7.7, 1.2), 7.08 (1H, dt, J = 7.7, 1.6), 7.25 (2H, t, J = 7.4), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 7.4).
I-19		1.15 (6H, s), 1.27 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 2.24 (3H, s), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.92 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.83 (1H, d, J = 7.7), 7.04 (1H, t, J = 7.7), 7.16-7.22 (2H, m).
I-20		1.15 (6H, s), 1.19 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.31 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 2.62 (2H, q, J = 7.3), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.94 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.83 (1H, d, J = 7.6), 7.10-7.22 (3H, m).
I-21		0.95 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 1.15 (6H, s), 1.30 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.50-1.64 (2H, m), 2.56 (2H, q, J = 7.3), 2.59 (2H, s), 2.90 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.76 (2H, s), 6.82 (1H, d, J = 7.3), 7.06-7.28 (3H, m).
I-22		0.90 (3H, t, J = 7.1), 1.15 (6H, s), 1.29 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.30-1.34 (2H, m), 1.52-1.58 (2H, m), 2.54 (2H, q, J = 7.1), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.92 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.76 (2H, s), 6.79 (1H, dd, J = 7.9, 1.4), 7.06-7.28 (3H, m).
I-23		0.86 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.14 (6H, s), 1.16 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.29 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.48-1.58 (2H, m), 2.61 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 2.88-2.92 (1H, m), 3.76 (2H, d, J = 13.6), 3.82 (1H, d, J = 13.6), 6.82-6.88 (1H, m), 7.10-7.18 (1H, m), 7.23-7.29 (1H, m).
I-24		1.15 (6H, s), 1.27 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.33 (9H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 2.86 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.75 (2H, s), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 7.4, 1.6), 7.08-7.19 (2H, m), 7.38 (2H, dd, J = 7.4, 1.6).
I-25		0.99 (6H, s), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.45 (2H, s), 2.82 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.51 (2H, s), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 7.7), 7.20-7.36 (6H, m), 7.43 (2H, m).
I-26	82-83°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.29 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 7.6), 7.19 (1H, t, J = 7.6), 7.49 (1H, t, J = 7.6), 7.64 (1H, d, J = 7.6).

(Table 16)

Comp. No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	
I-27		1.16 (6H, s), 1.25 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.88 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.78 (2H, s), 3.83 (3H, s), 6.91-6.96 (3H, m), 7.05-7.14 (1H, m).
I-28		1.15 (6H, s), 1.30 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 1.40 (3H, t, $J = 7.0$), 2.60 (2H, s), 2.90 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.78 (2H, s), 4.08 (2H, q, $J = 7.0$), 6.90-6.94 (3H, m), 7.06-7.08 (1H, m).
I-29		1.14 (6H, s), 1.29 (6H, d, $J = 7.4$), 1.31 (6H, d, $J = 6.0$), 2.59 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.76 (2H, s), 4.50 (1H, q, $J = 6.0$), 6.90-6.93 (3H, m), 7.01-7.07 (1H, m).
I-30	78-80°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.29 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.43 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.87-6.91 (1H, m), 7.05-7.14 (2H, m), 7.20-7.29 (1H, m).
I-31	55-57°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.29 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 1.31 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 2.94 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.91 (1H, dd, $J = 7.4, 1.6$), 7.08-7.20 (2H, m), 7.32 (1H, dd, $J = 7.4, 1.6$).
I-32		1.15 (6H, s), 1.27 (6H, d, $J = 6.6$), 1.28 (6H, d, $J = 7.4$), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.88 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.38-3.42 (1H, m), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.90 (1H, dd, $J = 7.7, 1.6$), 7.08-7.20 (2H, m), 7.32 (1H, dd, $J = 7.7, 1.6$).
I-33		1.15 (6H, s), 1.29 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.60 (2H, s), 2.71 (6H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.90-6.98 (3H, m), 7.05-7.10 (1H, m).
I-34		1.16 (6H, s), 1.27 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.31 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.91 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 2.98 (1H, q, $J = 6.9$), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.78-6.83 (2H, m), 7.01-7.04 (1H, m), 7.25-7.27 (1H, m).
I-35	68-69°C	1.16 (6H, s), 1.30 (3H, t, $J = 7.3$), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.90 (2H, q, $J = 7.3$), 3.76 (2H, s), 6.98 (2H, dd, $J = 6.6, 2.1$), 7.31 (2H, dd, $J = 6.6, 2.1$).
I-36	67-69°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.26 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.86 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 2.89 (1H, q, $J = 6.9$), 3.75 (2H, s), 6.98 (2H, d, $J = 8.2$), 7.20 (2H, d, $J = 8.3$).
I-37	125-126°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.30 (3H, t, $J = 7.3$), 2.72 (2H, s), 2.92 (2H, q, $J = 7.3$), 3.78 (2H, s), 7.05 (2H, d, $J = 8.3$), 7.31 (2H, d, $J = 8.3$).
I-38	76-78°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.30 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.14 (3H, s), 2.29 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.70 (1H, d, $J = 7.9$), 6.94 (1H, d, $J = 7.9$), 7.06 (1H, s).

(Table 17)

Comp. No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	
I-39		1.14 (6H, s), 1.29 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.21 (3H, s), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.76 (2H, s), 6.73 (1H, d, $J = 7.9$), 6.97 (1H, d, $J = 7.9$), 7.02 (1H, s).
I-40		1.15 (6H, s), 1.30 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.19 (3H, s), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.65 (1H, s), 6.86 (1H, d, $J = 7.9$), 7.07 (1H, d, $J = 7.7$).
I-41	59-61°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.30 (3H, t, $J = 7.3$), 2.19 (6H, s), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.90 (2H, q, $J = 7.3$), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.90-6.96 (1H, m), 7.02-7.08 (2H, m).
I-42		1.15 (6H, s), 1.31 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.26 (3H, s), 2.28 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.91 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.74 (1H, dd, $J = 7.9, 1.8$), 6.80 (1H, d, $J = 1.8$), 7.13 (1H, d, $J = 7.7$).
I-43		1.15 (6H, s), 1.31 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.31 (6H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 2.90 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.76 (2H, s), 6.58 (2H, s), 6.77 (1H, s).
I-44		1.15 (6H, s), 1.28 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.21 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.90 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.76 (2H, s), 6.74 (1H, d, $J = 8.2$), 7.10-7.18 (2H, m).
I-45		1.15 (6H, s), 1.28 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.92 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.74 (1H, d, $J = 7.8$), 7.04 (1H, d, $J = 7.8$), 7.25 (1H, d, $J = 7.8$).
I-46	119-120°C	1.16 (6H, s), 1.25 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.29 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.69 (2H, s), 2.90 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.15 (1H, m), 3.79 (2H, s), 6.92 (1H, d, $J = 8.7$), 8.01 (1H, dd, $J = 8.5, 2.4$), 8.18 (1H, d, $J = 2.4$).
I-47		1.17 (6H, s), 1.23 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.30 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.69 (2H, s), 2.91 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.19 (1H, m), 3.79 (2H, s), 7.41 (1H, d, $J = 8.7$), 7.71 (1H, d, $J = 2.4$), 7.92 (1H, dd, $J = 8.7, 2.4$).
I-48		1.15 (6H, s), 1.30 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.73 (2H, s), 2.93 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.82 (2H, s), 7.15 (2H, d, $J = 8.3$), 8.48 (1H, dd, $J = 8.3, 1.4$), 8.90 (1H, d, $J = 8.3$).
I-49	64-66°C	0.95 (3H, t, $J = 7.3$), 1.15 (6H, s), 1.50-1.64 (2H, m), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.56 (2H, q, $J = 7.3$), 2.63 (2H, s), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.82 (1H, d, $J = 7.3$), 7.06-7.28 (3H, m).
I-50	95-96°C	1.16 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 3.12 (1H, q, $J = 6.9$), 3.79 (2H, s), 6.78-6.82 (1H, m), 7.11-7.20 (2H, m), 7.30-7.34 (1H, m).

(Table 18)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	
I-51	53-56°C	0.85 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 1.15 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.18 (6H, s), 1.57-1.70 (2H, m), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.91 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.74 (1H, d, J = 13.7), 3.78 (1H, d, J = 13.7), 6.78-6.83 (1H, m), 7.11-7.18 (2H, m), 7.23-7.30 (1H, m).
I-52	88-90°C	1.17 (6H, s), 1.27 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 2.33 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.91 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.79 (2H, s), 6.78-6.83 (2H, m), 7.01-7.04 (1H, m), 7.20-7.24 (1H, m).
I-53		1.16 (6H, s), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.77 (2H, s), 3.87 (6H, s), 6.51-6.59 (2H, m), 6.80-6.89 (1H, m).
I-54	102-104°C	1.15 (6H, s), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.76 (2H, s), 5.96 (2H, s), 6.42 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 1.8), 6.53 (1H, d, J = 1.8), 6.78 (1H, d, J = 8.1).
I-55	129-131°C	1.16 (6H, s), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.78 (2H, s), 3.85 (6H, s), 3.86 (3H, s), 6.20 (2H, s).
I-56	107-109°C	1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.6), 1.22 (6H, s), 2.58 (2H, q, J = 7.6), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.91 (1H, dd, J = 7.5, 1.3), 7.02-7.19 (2H, m), 7.23-7.28 (1H, m).
I-57		0.85 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 1.18 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.57-1.70 (2H, m), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.88 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.38 (1H, d, J = 13.7), 4.60 (1H, d, J = 13.7), 6.83-6.90 (1H, m), 7.11-7.18 (2H, m), 7.28-7.35 (1H, m).
I-58	85-87°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 3.35 (3H, s), 4.40 (2H, s), 4.48 (2H, s), 6.93-6.99 (1H, m), 7.11-7.29 (2H, m), 7.40-7.49 (1H, m).
I-59	113-114°C	1.22 (3H, s), 1.24 (3H, s), 1.37 (3H, d, J = 6.4), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.24 (3H, s), 4.35 (1H, d, J = 13.6), 4.55 (1H, q, J = 6.4), 4.66 (1H, d, J = 13.6), 6.91 (1H, d, J = 7.4), 7.19-7.40 (2H, m), 7.51 (1H, d, J = 7.4).
I-60	128-130°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.85 (3H, s), 4.53 (2H, s), 6.93-6.99 (2H, m), 7.02-7.15 (2H, m).
I-61	100-101°C	1.26 (6H, s), 1.43 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.67 (3H, s), 4.08 (2H, q, J = 7.0), 4.55 (2H, s), 6.95-6.99 (3H, m), 7.11-7.18 (1H, m).
I-62	137-139°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.43 (3H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 4.53 (2H, s), 6.87-6.92 (1H, m), 7.11-7.20 (2H, m), 7.23-7.29 (1H, m).

(Table 19)

Comp. No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	
I-63	103-105°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.29 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.31 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 2.94 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.91 (1H, dd, J = 7.4, 1.6), 7.08-7.20 (2H, m), 7.32 (1H, dd, J = 7.4, 1.6).
I-64	125-126°C	1.24 (6H, s), 1.28 (6H, d, J = 6.6), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.38-3.42 (1H, m), 4.53 (2H, s), 6.97 (1H, dd, J = 7.7, 1.6), 7.08-7.20 (2H, m), 7.32 (1H, dd, J = 7.7, 1.6).
I-65		1.22 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, d, J = 13.6), 2.75 (3H, s), 4.17 (1H, d, J = 13.6), 4.77 (1H, d, J = 13.6), 7.06 (1H, dd, J = 7.7, 1.7), 7.19-7.40 (2H, m), 7.97 (1H, dd, J = 7.7, 1.7).
I-66	147-149°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.71 (2H, s), 3.13 (3H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 7.11 (1H, m), 7.11-7.20 (2H, m), 7.23-7.29 (1H, m).
I-67	129-130°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 6.9), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.70-2.85 (1H, m), 2.90-3.15 (1H, m), 4.25 (1H, d, J = 13.6), 4.70 (1H, d, J = 13.6), 7.06 (1H, d, J = 7.5), 7.30-7.45 (2H, m), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 7.5).
I-68	100-102°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.71 (6H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.93-6.99 (3H, m), 7.02-7.15 (1H, m).
I-69		1.23 (6H, s), 1.25 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.92 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.84-6.86 (2H, m), 7.08-7.13 (1H, m), 7.28-7.32 (1H, m).
I-70	116-118°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.97 (2H, d, J = 8.6), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.6).
I-71	103-105°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.19 (3H, s), 2.30 (3H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.79 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 7.02 (1H, s).
I-72	100-101°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.18 (3H, s), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.71 (1H, s), 6.88 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 7.08 (1H, t, J = 7.9).
I-73	93-95°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.12 (3H, s), 2.30 (3H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.76 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 7.08 (1H, t, J = 7.9).
I-74	126-128°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.25 (3H, s), 2.27 (3H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.76 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 6.82 (1H, s), 7.13 (1H, d, J = 7.9).
I-75	96-98°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.32 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.64 (2H, s), 6.80 (1H, s).
I-76		1.22 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.79 (3H, s), 3.88 (3H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.60 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 6.73 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 7.04 (1H, d, J = 7.9).

(Table 20)

Comp. No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	
I-77		1.24 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 3.87 (6H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.61-6.65 (2H, m), 6.85-6.89 (1H, m).
I-78		1.22 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.81 (6H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.48 (1H, dd, J = 8.5, 2.4), 6.51 (1H, d, J = 2.4), 6.92 (1H, d, J = 8.5).
I-79		1.22 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 3.77 (6H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.56 (1H, d, J = 2.4), 6.68 (1H, dd, J = 8.5, 2.4), 6.86 (1H, d, J = 8.5).
I-80	108-110°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.49 (2H, s), 6.04 (2H, s), 6.50 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 1.8), 6.61 (1H, d, J = 1.8), 6.83 (1H, d, J = 8.1).
I-81		1.23 (6H, s), 1.25 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.71 (2H, s), 3.11 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.51 (2H, s), 7.02 (1H, d, J = 8.5), 8.04 (1H, dd, J = 8.5, 2.7), 8.21 (1H, d, J = 2.7).
I-82		1.21 (6H, s), 1.24 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.17 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.51 (2H, s), 7.45 (1H, d, J = 8.5), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 2.4), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 8.5, 2.4).
I-83		1.24 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 3.85 (6H, s), 3.86 (3H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.28 (2H, s).
I-84	68-70°C	1.22 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.35 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.11 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.25 (2H, q, J = 6.9), 4.48 (2H, s), 6.89-6.92 (1H, m), 7.14-7.20 (2H, m), 7.30-7.34 (1H, m).
I-85		0.85 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.18 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.35 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.57-1.70 (2H, m), 2.56 (2H, s), 2.87 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.25 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 4.35 (1H, d, J = 13.7), 4.60 (1H, d, J = 13.7), 6.89-6.92 (1H, m), 7.10-7.18 (2H, m), 7.30-7.34 (1H, m).
I-86	96-97°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.36 (3H, t, J = 7.0), 1.40 (3H, t, J = 7.0), 2.63 (2H, s), 3.27 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 4.06 (2H, q, J = 7.0), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.92-7.08 (3H, m), 7.11-7.15 (1H, m).
I-87	105-106°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.35 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.43 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.26 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.95-6.98 (1H, m), 7.10-7.17 (2H, m), 7.24-7.29 (1H, m).

(Table 21)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	
I-88		1.23 (6H, s), 1.25 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.35 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.90 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.28 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.84-6.88 (2H, m), 7.08-7.13 (1H, m), 7.28-7.32 (1H, m).
I-89		0.98 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.12 (6H, s), 1.22 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.72-1.80 (2H, m), 2.58 (2H, s), 2.90 (2H, t, J = 7.4), 3.06 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.71 (2H, s), 6.71-6.76 (1H, m), 7.11-7.20 (2H, m), 7.30-7.34 (1H, m).
I-90	99- 101°C	1.14 (6H, s), 1.21 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 2.58 (2H, s), 3.14 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.64 (2H, s), 3.86 (3H, s), 6.73-6.78 (1H, m), 7.11-7.18 (2H, m), 7.28-7.35 (1H, m).
I-91		1.00 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 1.14 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.74 (2H, q, J = 7.3), 2.58 (2H, s), 3.16 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.65 (2H, s), 4.23 (2H, q, J = 6.9), 6.73-6.80 (1H, m), 7.12-7.18 (2H, m), 7.31-7.34 (1H, m).
I-92	52-53°C	1.13 (6H, s), 1.19 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.20 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.60 (2H, s), 2.98 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.38 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.73-6.78 (1H, m), 7.09-7.18 (2H, m), 7.28-7.32 (1H, m).
I-93	76-78°C	1.14 (6H, s), 1.22 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.96 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.48 (3H, s), 3.75 (2H, s), 4.64 (2H, s), 6.73-6.78 (1H, m), 7.10-7.17 (2H, m), 7.25-7.32 (1H, m).
I-94	61-62°C	1.14 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 2.23 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 2.93 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.71 (2H, s), 3.94 (2H, s), 6.82-6.86 (1H, m), 7.10-7.18 (2H, m), 7.30-7.36 (1H, m).
I-95	50-52°C	1.13 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.31 (3H, t, J = 7.3), 2.65 (2H, J = 7.3), 2.68 (2H, s), 2.90 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.71 (2H, s), 3.97 (2H, s), 6.82-6.86 (1H, m), 7.12-7.19 (2H, m), 7.30-7.36 (1H, m).
I-96	73-75°C	1.21 (6H, s), 1.22 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.42 (3H, t, J = 6.9), 2.61 (2H, s), 3.10 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.15 (2H, s), 4.65 (2H, q, J = 6.9), 6.74-6.78 (1H, m), 7.14-7.20 (2H, m), 7.30-7.34 (1H, m).
I-97	160- 162°C	1.18 (6H, s), 1.22 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.60 (2H, s), 2.90 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.71 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 4.40 (2H, s), 6.74-6.78 (1H, m), 7.14-7.20 (2H, m), 7.30-7.34 (1H, m).
I-98		1.04 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.20 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.27 (6H, s), 1.73 (2H, m), 2.64 (2H, s), 3.12 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 3.22 (2H, t, J = 7.4), 4.48 (2H, s), 6.89-6.92 (1H, m), 7.10-7.20 (2H, m), 7.28-7.35 (1H, m).

(Table 22)

100694

Comp. No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	
I-99	113-114°C	1.04 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.27 (6H, s), 1.42 (3H, d, J = 6.9), 2.63 (2H, s), 3.14 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.02 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.46 (2H, s), 6.89-6.93 (1H, m), 7.10-7.20 (2H, m), 7.28-7.35 (1H, m).
I-100		1.10 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.22 (6H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 3.08 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.48 (2H, s), 4.49 (2H, s), 6.83-6.90 (1H, m), 7.11-7.18 (2H, m), 7.20-7.38 (6H, m).
I-101		1.15 (6H, s), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.70 (2H, s), 2.87 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.69 (2H, s), 4.55 (2H, s), 7.30-7.40 (4H, m).
I-102		1.24 (6H, s), 2.57 (3H, s), 2.73 (2H, s), 4.43 (2H, s), 4.58 (2H, s), 7.23-7.40 (4H, m).
I-103		1.11 (6H, s), 1.26 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.61 (2H, s), 2.83 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.10 (2H, t, J = 7.4), 3.65 (2H, s), 3.66 (2H, t, J = 7.4), 7.17 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 2.1), 7.30 (1H, t, J = 8.2), 7.36 (1H, d, J = 2.1).
I-104		1.16 (6H, s), 2.55 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 3.13 (2H, t, J = 7.5), 3.69 (2H, t, J = 7.5), 4.35 (2H, s), 7.15 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 2.1), 7.25 (1H, t, J = 8.2), 7.36 (1H, d, J = 2.1).
I-105		1.20 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.30 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.10-2.22 (2H, m), 2.88 (2H, t, J = 6.4), 2.94 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.11 (1H, q, J = 6.9), 4.05 (2H, t, J = 7.4), 6.82-6.86 (1H, m), 7.10-7.16 (2H, m), 7.28-7.34 (1H, m).
I-106		1.17-1.30 (12H, m), 1.45-1.52 (1H, m), 1.90-1.96 (1H, m), 2.92 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 2.95-3.05 (2H, m), 3.14-3.23 (1H, m), 3.72-3.75 (1H, m), 7.20-7.30 (2H, m), 7.40-7.45 (2H, m).
I-107		1.22 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.28 (3H, d, J = 6.6), 1.29 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.75-1.77 (1H, m), 2.29-2.34 (1H, m), 2.88 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 3.14 (1H, m), 3.31-3.36 (1H, m), 4.01-4.10 (2H, m), 6.81-6.85 (1H, m), 7.10-7.20 (2H, m), 7.28-7.35 (1H, m).
I-108		1.12 (3H, d, J = 6.6), 1.20 (6H, d, J = 6.9), 1.29 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 2.40-2.50 (1H, m), 2.57 (1H, dd, J = 13.5, 6.6), 2.91 (2H, q, J = 7.4), 2.95 (1H, m), 3.14 (1H, m), 3.45 (1H, dd, J = 13.5, 8.4), 4.30 (1H, dd, J = 13.5, 8.4), 6.81-6.85 (1H, m), 7.10-7.20 (2H, m), 7.28-7.35 (1H, m).

(Table 23)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	
I-109		0.88 (6H, t, $J = 7.5$), 1.22 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.29 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 1.45-1.52 (4H, m), 2.58 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.15 (1H, m), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.78-6.83 (1H, m), 7.08-7.21 (2H, m), 7.30-7.35 (1H, m).
I-110	109- 111°C	1.21 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.25 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 2.81 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 2.90 (1H, t, $J = 6.9$), 3.05 (2H, s), 7.13-7.30 (2H, m), 7.36-7.45 (2H, m).
I-111		1.21 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.31 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 1.42 (3H, d, $J = 6.7$), 2.90 (2H, q, $J = 7.4$), 3.23 (1H, q, $J = 6.9$), 3.69 (1H, q, $J = 6.6$), 3.87-3.93 (1H, m), 6.78-6.82 (1H, m), 7.08-7.20 (2H, m), 7.25-7.30 (1H, m).
I-112		1.19-1.25 (9H, m), 1.14 (3H, d, $J = 6.3$), 2.76 (1H, d, $J = 10.9$), 2.96 (2H, t, $J = 7.4$), 3.22 (1H, q, $J = 6.9$), 3.44-3.48 (1H, m), 5.12 (1H, q, $J = 6.3$), 6.81-6.85 (1H, m), 7.09-7.16 (2H, m), 7.28-7.32 (1H, m).
I-113	126- 128°C	1.18 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.22 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.45 (3H, t, $J = 7.4$), 1.80-1.91 (1H, m), 2.57-2.64 (2H, m), 2.61 (3H, s), 2.86-2.89 (1H, m), 3.07 (1H, m), 5.95-6.05 (1H, m), 6.98-7.00 (1H, m), 7.12-7.22 (2H, m), 7.28-7.35 (1H, m).
I-114		1.20 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.28 (3H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.82-1.88 (1H, m), 2.48-2.63 (1H, m), 2.63 (3H, s), 3.11 (1H, m), 3.29-3.35 (1H, m), 4.26 (1H, m), 4.98 (1H, m), 6.90-6.95 (1H, m), 7.15-7.20 (2H, m), 7.30-7.35 (1H, m).
I-115		1.14 (3H, d, $J = 6.5$), 1.20 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 2.53 (1H, dd, $J = 13.0, 5.4$), 2.75 (3H, s), 2.80-2.85 (1H, m), 2.95 (1H, dd, $J = 13.0, 5.4$), 3.11 (1H, m), 3.72 (1H, dd, $J = 13.0, 9.0$), 5.15 (1H, dd, $J = 13.0, 9.0$), 6.90-6.95 (1H, m), 7.15-7.25 (2H, m), 7.30-7.35 (1H, m).
I-116	119- 121°C	0.88 (6H, t, $J = 7.5$), 1.20 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.45-1.52 (4H, m), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 3.15 (1H, m), 4.66 (2H, s), 6.78-6.83 (1H, m), 7.08-7.21 (2H, m), 7.30-7.35 (1H, m).
I-117	99- 100°C	0.71-0.79 (1H, m), 0.85-0.90 (2H, m), 1.22 (6H, d, $J = 6.9$), 1.22-1.25 (1H, m), 2.61 (3H, s), 2.79 (3H, s), 3.00-3.05 (1H, m), 4.40 (2H, s), 6.92-6.95 (1H, m), 7.15-7.21 (2H, m), 7.30-7.35 (1H, m).

(Table 24)

Comp No.	Physical Date	
No	M.p.	
I-118		1.23 (6H, s), 1.45 (6H, t, J = 7.4), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.67(2H,s), 4.08 (2H, q, J = 7.0), 4.55 (2H, s), 6.57-6.63 (2H, m), 6.85 (1H, d, J = 7.9).
I-119	116-118°C	1.24 (6H, s), 2.37 (3H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.84 (3H, s), 4.54 (2H, s), 6.75-6.80 (2H, m), 6.88 (1H, m).
I-120	92-93°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.27 (3H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.84 (3H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.51-6.58 (2H, m), 7.10 (1H, d, J = 7.9).
I-121	129-130°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.30 (3H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.80 (3H, s), 4.53 (2H, s), 6.78-6.95 (3H, m).
I-122	93-95°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.12 (3H, s), 2.30 (3H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.76 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 7.08 (1H, t, J = 7.9).
I-123	151-152°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.83 (3H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.17 (3H, s), 4.40 (1H, d, J = 13.6), 4.65 (1H, d, J = 13.6), 7.01 (1H, d, J = 7.9), 7.10-7.15 (2H, m), 7.30-7.35 (1H, m).

(Table 25)

Comp. No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-124	105-106°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.41 (3H, t, J=7.0), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.08 (2H, q, J=7.0), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.88 (2H, d, J=8.6), 6.98 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-125	92-94°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.40 (3H, t, J=7.0), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.08 (2H, q, J=7.0), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.57-6.63 (2H, m), 6.70-6.75 (1H, m), 7.25-7.30 (1H, m).
I-126	108-109°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.81 (3H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.92 (2H, d, J=8.6), 7.04 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-127	62-64°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.82 (3H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.57-6.63 (2H, m), 6.70-6.75 (1H, m), 7.25-7.30 (1H, m).
I-128	78-79°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.44 (3H, t, J=7.0), 2.59 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 3.82 (3H, s), 4.10 (2H, q, J=7.0), 4.47 (2H, s), 6.57-6.63 (2H, m), 6.82-6.87 (1H, m).
I-129	58-60°C	1.04 (3H, t, J=7.0), 1.23 (6H, s), 2.00 (2H, sext, J= 7.0), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.87 (3H, s), 4.10 (2H, t, J=7.0), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.58-6.64 (2H, m), 6.86-6.91 (1H, m).
I-130		1.13 (6H, s), 1.45 (6H, t, J=7.4), 2.28 (3H, s), 2.62 (2H, s), 3.74 (2H, s), 4.08 (4H, q, J=7.4), 6.46-6.53 (2H, m), 6.88-6.92 (1H, m).
I-131	91-93°C	1.04 (3H, t, J=7.0), 1.22 (6H, s), 1.76 (2H, sext, J=7.0), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, t, J=7.0), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.90 (2H, d, J=8.6), 6.98 (2H, d, J = 8.6).
I-132	103-104°C	1.04 (3H, t, J = 7.0), 1.22 (6H, s), 1.76 (2H, sext, J = 7.0), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.91 (2H, t, J=7.0), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.50 (1H, d, J=2.1), 6.60 (1H, d, J=7.4), 6.72 (1H, dd, J=7.4, 2.1), 7.28 (1H, d, J=7.4).
I-133	91-92°C	0.98 (3H, t, J=7.0), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.42-1.48 (2H, m), 1.70-1.80 (2H, m), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.96 (2H, t, J=7.0), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.90 (2H, d, J=8.6), 6.98 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-134	86-87°C	0.98 (3H, t, J=7.0), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.42-1.48 (2H, m), 1.70-1.80 (2H, m), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.96 (2H, t, J=7.0), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.50 (1H, d, J=2.1), 6.60 (1H, d, J=7.8), 6.72 (1H, dd, J=7.8, 2.1), 7.28 (1H, d, J=7.8).

(Table 26)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-135	69-70°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.47 (3H, t, J=7.0), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.88 (3H, s), 4.15 (2H, q, J=7.0), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.61 (1H, d, J=8.2), 6.62 (1H, d, J=2.1), 6.88 (1H, d, J=8.2)
I-136	88-89°C	1.04 (3H, t, J=7.0), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.80 (2H, sext, J=7.0), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.87 (3H, s), 3.90 (2H, t, J=7.0), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.61 (1H, dd, J=8.2, 2.1), 6.62 (1H, d, J=2.1), 6.88 (1H, d, J=8.2).
I-137	83-85°C	0.98 (3H, t, J=7.0), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.42-1.48 (2H, m), 1.70-1.80 (2H, m), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 3.87 (3H, s), 4.03 (2H, t, J=7.0), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.59 (1H, d, J=8.2), 6.61 (1H, s), 6.88 (1H, d, J=8.2).
I-138	84-85°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.34 (6H, d, J=6.1), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 4.53 (1H, sept, J=6.1), 6.89 (2H, d, J=8.6), 7.04 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-139	92-93°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.34 (6H, d, J=6.1), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 4.53 (1H, sept, J=6.1), 6.50 (1H, d, J=2.1), 6.60 (1H, d, J=8.0), 6.72 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 2.1), 7.28 (1H, d, J=8.0).
I-140	109-110°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 7.04 (2H, d, J=7.5), 7.15 (1H, d, J=7.5), 7.32 (2H, t, J =7.5).
I-141	92-93°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.69 (2H, s), 4.54 (2H, s), 7.01-7.08 (1H, m), 7.11-7.15 (3H, m).
I-142	133-135°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.69 (2H, s), 4.54 (2H, s), 7.03 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 2.1), 7.08 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 2.1), 7.25 (1H, t, J=8.0), 7.44 (1H, t, J=8.0).
I-143	92-93°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.88 (1H, dd, J = 8.0, 2.1), 7.03 (1H, d, J=2.1), 7.15 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 2.1), 7.28(1H, t, J=8.0).
I-144	134-135°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.22 (3H,s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 7.00 (1H, d, J=8.1), 7.08 (1H, t, J=8.1), 7.15-7.25 (2H, m).
I-145	87-89°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.37 (3H,s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.82 (1H, d, J=8.1), 6.84 (1H, s), 6.98 (1H, d, J=8.1), 7.21 (1H, t, J=8.1).

(Table 27)

Comp. No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-146	91-93°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.35 (3H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.92 (2H, d, J=8.6), 7.15 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-147	82-83°C	0.90 (3H, t, J=7.0), 1.22 (6H, s), 1.28-1.40 (2H, m), 1.48-1.55 (2H, m), 2.55 (2H, t, J = 7.0), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.90 (1H, d, J=7.8), 7.09 (1H, t, J=7.8), 7.11 (1H, t, J=7.8), 7.28 (1H, d, J=7.8).
I-148	72-73°C	0.90 (3H, t, J=7.0), 1.22 (6H, s), 1.28-1.40 (2H, m), 1.48-1.55 (2H, m), 2.60 (2H, t, J=7.0), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.95 (2H, d, J=8.6), 7.18 (2H, d, J = 8.6).
I-149	133-134°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.35 (9H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.69 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.97 (1H, d, J=7.8), 7.13 (1H, t, J=7.8), 7.19 (1H, t, J=7.8), 7.41 (1H, d, J=7.8).
I-150	99-100°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.23 (3H, t, J=7.4), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.66 (2H, q, J=7.4), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.95 (2H, d, J= 8.6), 7.20 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-151	40-42°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.24 (3H, t, J=7.0), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.67 (2H, q, J=7.0), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.83 (1H, d, J=8.1), 6.86 (1H, s), 7.00 (1H, d, J=8.1), 7.28 (1H, t, J=8.1).
I-152	118-119°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.97-7.10 (4H, m).
I-153	89-90°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.73-6.90 (3H, m), 7.25-7.30 (1H, m).
I-154	111-112°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.25 (6H, d, J=7.0), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.91 (1H, sept, J=7.0), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.95 (2H, d, J=8.6), 7.25 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-155	127-129°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 3.14-3.18 (4H, m), 3.85-3.90 (4H, m), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.93 (2H, d, J = 8.6), 7.04 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-156	91-93°C	1.24 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 4.53 (2H, s), 7.21-7.25 (1H, m), 7.48 (1H, t, J=7.9), 7.61 (1H, t, J=1.8), 7.74-7.78 (1H, m).

(Table 28)

Comp . No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-157	103.5- 104.5°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.88-6.94 (2H, m), 7.46-7.51 (2H, m).
I-158	97-98°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.93-6.97 (1H, m), 7.19-7.31 (3H, m).
I-159	155.5- 156.5°C	1.24 (6H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.69 (2H, s), 4.54 (2H, s), 6.98-7.05 (2H, m), 7.28-7.34 (1H, m), 7.59-7.63 (1H, m).
I-160	102- 106°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.23 (3H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 4.00 (3H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 7.01-7.05 (1H, m), 7.28 (1H, t, J=1.8), 7.37 (1H, t, J=7.8), 7.45-7.49 (1H, m).
I-161	111- 112°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.60 (3H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.69 (2H, s), 4.53 (2H, s), 7.06-7.10 (2H, m), 7.97-8.03 (2H, m).
I-162	124- 125°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.23 (3H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 4.00 (3H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 7.00-7.05 (2H, m), 7.65-7.70 (2H, m).
I-163	102- 103.5°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.32 (6H, d, J=6.3), 2.63 (2H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 4.52 (1H, sept, J=6.3), 6.90-6.98 (3H, m), 7.04-7.13 (1H, m)
I-164	90-92°C	0.94 (3H, t, J=7.3), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.58 (2H, sext, J=7.3), 2.51-2.56 (2H, m), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.90 (1H, dd, J=7.6, 1.3), 7.07-7.25 (3H, m)
I-165	157- 158°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 4.49 (2H, s), 7.08 (1H, d, J=7.9), 7.22 (1H, d, J=7.6), 7.50-7.56 (1H, m), 7.66-7.69 (1H, m)
I-166	145- 146°C	1.24 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.69 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 7.00-7.13 (7H, m), 7.30-7.37 (2H, m)
I-167	77-79°C	0.95 (3H, t, J=7.3), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.65 (2H, sext, J=7.3), 2.58 (2H, t, J=7.3), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.93-7.00 (2H, m), 7.14-7.20 (2H, m)

(Table 29)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-168	117- 118°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.55 (9H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.96-7.01 (2H, m), 7.37-7.42 (2H, m).
I-169	55-56°C	1.24 (6H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.69 (2H, s), 4.53 (2H, s), 7.19 (1H, d, J=7.6), 7.26-7.27 (1H, m), 7.40-7.52 (2H, m).
I-170	88-90°C	1.24 (6H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.69 (2H, s), 4.53 (2H, s), 7.10 (2H, d, J=8.2), 7.63 (2H, d, J=8.2).
I-171		1.15 (6H, s), 1.18 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.17 (3H, s), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 3.11 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.80 (1H, d, J=8.2), 7.11-7.18 (1H, m), 7.28-7.35 (1H, m).
I-172		1.15 (6H, s), 1.18 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.15 (3H, s), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.11 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.78 (2H, s), 6.99 (1H, s), 7.11-7.18 (1H, m), 7.28-7.35 (1H, s).
I-173	121- 123°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.89 (3H, s), 4.54 (2H, s), 6.96 (1H, d, J=8.6), 7.67 (1H, d, J=2.1), 7.87 (1H, dd, J=8.6, 2.1).
I-174	146- 147°C	1.24 (6H, s), 2.59 (2H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.96-2.99 (4H, m), 3.76-3.79 (4H, m), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.98-7.17 (4H, m).
I-175	155- 157°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.16-3.20 (4H, m), 3.84-3.88 (4H, m), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.54-6.57 (2H, m), 6.70-6.74 (1H, m), 7.24-7.30 (1H, m).
I-176		1.22 (6H, d, J=6.6), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.38 (3H, t, J=7.1), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.08-3.18 (1H, m), 4.37 (2H, q, J=6.9), 4.52 (2H, s), 7.38 (1H, d, J=7.9), 7.59 (1H, d, J=2.0), 7.82 (1H, dd, J=8.1, 1.8).
I-177	120- 122°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.50-1.61 (2H, m), 1.67-1.75 (4H, m), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.13-3.17 (4H, m), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.92-7.02 (4H, m).
I-178	124- 125°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.85-1.90 (4H, m), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 3.22-3.27 (4H, m), 4.48 (2H, s), 6.74-6.80 (2H, m), 6.95-6.98 (1H, m), 7.03-7.10 (1H, m).

[illegible]74

(Table 31)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-190		1.13 (6H, s), 1.23 (3H, t, J=7.4), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.66 (2H, q, J=7.4), 3.64 (2H, s), 3.84 (3H, s), 6.84 (2H, d, J=8.6), 7.16 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-191	45-47°C	1.14 (6H, s), 1.25 (6H, d, J = 7.0), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.91 (1H, sept, J=7.0), 3.64 (2H, s), 3.84 (3H, s), 6.86 (2H, d, J=8.6), 7.19 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-192	93-95°C	1.15 (6H, s), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.62 (2H, s), 3.80 (2H, s), 3.85 (3H, s), 6.85-6.99 (3H, m), 7.02-7.15 (1H, m).
I-193	65-67°C	1.13 (6H, s), 1.23 (3H, t, J=7.4), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.65 (2H, q, J=7.4), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.90 (2H, d, J=8.3), 7.21 (2H, d, J=8.3).
I-194	95-97°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.24 (6H, d, J=7.0), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.91 (1H, sept, J=7.0), 3.77 (2H, s), 6.90 (2H, d, J=8.6), 7.21 (2H, d, J=8.6).
I-195	94-96°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.41 (3H, t, J=7.0), 2.31 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 3.77 (2H, s), 4.05 (2H, q, J=7.4), 6.90-6.99 (4H, m).
I-196	99-100°C	1.15 (6H, s), 1.47 (3H, t, J=7.0), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.77 (2H, s), 3.88 (3H, s), 4.08 (2H, q, J=7.0), 6.52 (1H, d, J= 8.2), 6.56 (1H, d, J=2.1), 6.88 (1H, d, J=8.2).
I-197	133-134°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.50-1.75 (6H, m), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.18 (4H, t, J=5.4), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.47-6.57 (2H, m), 6.72-6.76 (1H, m), 7.21 (1H, d, J=8.1)
I-198	124-125°C	1.17 (6H, t, J=6.9), 1.23 (6H, s), 2.61 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 3.35 (4H, q, J=6.9), 4.49 (2H, s), 6.68 (2H, d, J=8.9), 7.04 (2H, d, J=8.9)
I-199	85-87°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.92 (3H, s), 4.54 (2H, s), 7.01 (1H, d, J=7.9), 7.62 (1H, d, J=1.3), 7.67 (1H, dd, J=7.9, 1.7)
I-200	137-138°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.11-2.22 (2H, m), 2.62 (2H, t, J=7.9), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.88 (2H, t, J=7.1), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.81-6.84 (1H, m), 7.30-7.50 (3H, m)

(Table 32)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-201	86.5- 87.5°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.71 (1H, t, J=2.0), 6.76-6.82 (2H, m), 7.02-7.13 (3H, m), 7.29-7.37 (3H, m)
I-202	162- 163°C	1.25 (6H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.70 (2H, s), 4.54 (2H, s), 7.10-7.14 (2H, m), 7.33-7.46 (3H, m), 7.59-7.63 (4H, m)
I-203	56.5- 57.5°C	1.06 (6H, s), 2.51 (3H, s), 2.59 (2H, s), 4.14 (2H, s), 7.07 (1H, dd, J=8.2, 1.3), 7.21-7.45 (8H, m)
I-204	97-99°C	1.24 (6H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 4.54 (2H, s), 7.00-7.04 (1H, m), 7.25-7.26 (1H, m), 7.33-7.48 (5H, m), 7.60-7.63 (2H, m)
I-205	95-96°C	1.21 (6H, s), 1.21 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.61 (2H, s), 4.13 (3H, s), 4.16 (2H, s), 6.77-6.81 (1H, m), 7.13-7.16 (2H, m), 7.29-7.33 (1H, m)
I-206	128- 129°C	1.18 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.22 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.96-3.06 (1H, m), 4.48 (2H, s), 6.67 (1H, d, J=8.2), 7.47 (1H, dd, J=8.2, 1.7), 7.59 (1H, d, J=2.0)
I-207	149- 150°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.71 (8H, m), 3.86 (3H, s), 4.53 (2H, s), 6.95-7.05 (3H, m)
I-208	124- 126°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.61 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 2.96 (6H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.74 (2H, d, J=8.2), 7.04 (2H, d, J=8.2).
I-209	107- 109°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.96 (6H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.34 (1H, d, J=2.0), 6.38 (1H, d, J=8.0), 6.54 (1H, dd, J=8.0, 2.0), 7.24 (2H, d, J=8.0).
I-210	98-99°C	1.06 (3H, t, J=7.4), 1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (5H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.99 (2H, q, J=7.4), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.98-7.10 (3H, m), 7.15-7.20 (1H, m).
I-211	94-96°C	0.84 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.22 (6H, s), 1.49 (2H, sext, J = 7.3), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.72 (3H, s), 2.84 (2H, t, J = 7.4), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.90-7.05 (3H, m), 7.10-7.15 (1H, m).

(Table 33)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-212	98-99°C	1.02 (6H, t, J=7.4), 1.22 (6H, s), 2.61 (2H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 3.06 (4H, q, J=7.4), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.98-7.10 (4H, m).
I-213	83-84°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.71 (2H, s), 4.57 (2H, s), 6.90-7.12 (3H, m)
I-214		1.19 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.06 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 4.49 (2H, s), 6.85 (1H, d, J=8.2), 7.14 (1H, dd, J=8.2, 2.3), 7.27 (1H, d, J=2.3)
I-215	83-85°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.71 (6H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.75-6.80 (1H, m), 6.98 (1H, s), 6.97-7.00 (1H, m).
I-216	99-100°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.33 (3H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.70 (6H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.78 (2H, t, J=7.9), 6.91 (1H, d, J=7.9).
I-217	98-99°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.30 (3H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.67 (6H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.81 (1H, s), 6.92 (2H, s).
I-218	117-19°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.68 (6H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.89 (1H, d, J=8.5), 6.99 (1H, d, J=2.0), 7.04 (1H, dd, J=7.9, 2.0).
I-219	68-70°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.22 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.54 (2H, s), 6.93-6.98 (1H, m), 7.04 (2H, d, J=8.0).
I-220	97-99°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.34 (3H, t, J=7.4), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.72 (6H, s), 3.25 (2H, q, J=7.4), 4.47 (2H, s), 6.94-7.05 (3H, m), 7.15-7.20 (1H, m).
I-221	118-119°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.34 (3H, t, J=7.4), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.95 (6H, s), 3.25 (2H, q, J=7.4), 4.47 (2H, s), 6.34 (1H, d, J=7.5), 6.38 (1H, s), 6.52 (1H, d, J=7.5), 7.24 (1H, t, J=7.5).
I-222	74-76°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.34 (3H, t, J=7.4), 2.33 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 2.70 (6H, s), 3.25 (2H, q, J=7.4), 4.47 (2H, s), 6.78 (1H, d, J=7.5), 6.82 (1H, s), 6.91 (1H, t, J=7.5).

(Table 34)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-223		1.22 (6H, s), 1.25 (6H, d, J=7.0), 1.34 (3H, t, J=7.4), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.91 (1H, sept, J=7.0), 3.25 (2H, q, J=7.4), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.98 (2H, d, J=8.2), 7.28 (2H, d, J = 8.2).
I-224		1.21 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.97 (3H, d, J=4.9), 3.84 (3H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.66 (1H, brs), 6.96 (1H, d, J=7.9), 7.30-7.33 (1H, m), 7.49 (1H, d, J=1.3)
I-225	69-71°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.49 (1H, t, J=74.6), 7.04-7.26 (4H, m)
I-226		1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.50 (1H, t, J=74.2), 7.00-7.05 (2H, s), 7.11-7.16 (2H, m)
I-227	81-83°C	1.17 (6H, t, J=7.0), 1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 3.35 (4H, q, J=7.0), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.29 (1H, s), 6.30 (1H, dt, J=8.2, 2.3), 6.49 (1H, dd, J=8.2, 2.3), 7.19 (1H, t, J=8.2).
I-228	106-107°C	1.21 (6H, s), 2.61 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.70 (6H, s), 4.47 (2H, s), 6.90 (2H, s), 6.93 (1H, s).
I-229	121-122°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.70 (6H, s), 4.48 (2H, s), 6.50-6.70 (2H, m), 6.93 (1H, dd, J=8.5, 6.2).
I-230	85-86°C	1.21 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.66 (6H, s), 4.49 (2H, s), 6.74-6.79 (2H, m), 6.93-6.98 (1H, m).
I-231	82-84°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.25 (3H, t, J=7.6), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 2.67 (2H, q, J=7.6), 2.71 (6H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.80 (1H, d, J=7.6), 6.84 (1H, s), 6.93 (1H, d, J=7.6).
I-232	75-76°C	1.22 (3H, t, J=7.6), 1.23 (6H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J=7.6), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.68 (6H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.83 (1H, s), 6.93 (2H, s).
I-233	86-88°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.33 (3H, t, J=7.4), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.71 (6H, s), 3.24 (2H, q, J=7.4), 4.47 (2H, s), 6.92 (2H, s), 6.94 (1H, s).

(Table 35)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-234	70-71°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.34 (3H, t, J=7.4), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.71 (6H, s), 3.25 (2H, q, J=7.4), 4.46 (2H, s), 6.60-6.68 (2H, m), 6.92-6.94 (1H, m).
I-235	80-82°C	1.22 (6H, s), 1.24 (3H, t, J=7.6), 1.33 (3H, t, J=7.4), 2.60 (2H, q, J=7.6), 2.61 (2H, s), 2.71 (6H, s), 3.24 (2H, q, J=7.4), 4.47 (2H, s), 6.81 (1H, d, J=7.6), 6.94 (1H, s), 6.94 (1H, d, J=7.6).
I-236		1.03 (3H, t, J=7.3), 1.20 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.40 (3H, d, J=6.9), 1.61-1.89 (2H, m), 2.63 (2H, s), 3.15 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.95 (1H, q, J=6.9), 4.47 (2H, s), 6.89-6.92 (1H, m), 7.13-7.20 (2H, m), 7.31-7.34 (1H, m)
I-237		1.05 (6H, d, J=6.6), 1.21 (6H, d, J=6.6), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.98-2.08 (1H, m), 2.64 (2H, s), 3.16 (1H, sept, J=6.6), 3.20 (2H, d, J=6.6), 4.49 (2H, s), 6.88-6.92 (1H, m), 7.13-7.22 (2H, m), 7.30-7.35 (1H, m)
I-238	102-104°C	1.20 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.22 (6H, s), 2.61 (2H, s), 2.85-2.95 (1H, m), 3.19 (3H, d, J=4.6), 4.46 (2H, s), 6.73-6.79 (1H, m), 7.14-7.20 (2H, m), 7.29-7.34 (1H, m), 12.40 (1H, brs)
I-239	58-60°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.17 (3H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.70 (6H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.63 (1H, d, J=7.9), 6.87 (1H, d, J=7.9), 7.14 (1H, d, J=7.9).
I-240	100-101°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.78 (6H, s), 3.89 (3H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.60-6.70 (2H, m), 6.94 (1H, d, J=7.9).
I-241	82-83°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.30 (3H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.70 (6H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.63 (1H, dt, J=7.9, 1.9), 6.70 (1H, d, J=1.9), 7.14 (1H, d, J=7.9).
I-242	99-100°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 2.81 (6H, s), 4.50 (2H, s), 6.91 (1H, dt, J=8.4, 2.6), 7.06 (1H, d, J=8.4), 7.14 (1H, d, J=2.6).
I-243	63-64°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 2.78 (6H, s), 3.89 (3H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.67 (1H, s), 6.70 (1H, d, J=7.9), 6.81 (1H, d, J=7.9).
I-244	68-70°C	0.88 (6H, t, J=7.5), 1.22 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.35 (3H, t, J=7.4), 1.50-1.70 (4H, m), 2.61 (2H, s), 3.15 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.29 (2H, q, J=7.4), 4.44 (2H, s), 6.89-6.92 (1H, m), 7.08-7.21 (2H, m), 7.30-7.35 (1H, m).

(Table 36)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-245	81-82°C	1.14 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.63 (2H, s), 3.06 (2H, s), 3.08 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.18 (3H, s), 6.74 (1H, dd, J=7.3, 1.7), 6.98-7.10 (2H, m), 7.20-7.24 (1H, m)
I-246	47-49°C	0.95 (3H, t, J=7.3), 1.13 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.55-1.74 (2H, m), 2.62 (2H, s), 3.03-3.11 (3H, m), 3.52-3.57 (2H, m), 6.73 (1H, dd, J=7.6, 1.7), 6.96-7.10 (2H, m), 7.21 (1H, dd, J=7.3, 1.7)
I-247	68-70°C	1.11 (6H, s), 1.18 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.19 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.56 (2H, s), 2.89 (2H, s), 3.08 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 5.08 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 6.73 (1H, dd, J=7.9, 1.7), 6.99-7.10 (2H, m), 7.21 (1H, dd, J=7.9, 1.7)
I-248		0.97 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.14 (6H, s), 1.18 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.05-2.15 (1H, m), 2.62 (2H, s), 3.07 (2H, s), 3.08 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.44 (2H, d, J=7.6), 6.71 (1H, dd, J=7.6, 1.7), 6.96-7.09 (2H, m), 7.21 (1H, dd, J=7.6, 1.7)
I-249	96-97°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 4.59 (2H, s), 7.04 (1H, d, J=7.3), 7.41-7.50 (3H, m), 7.67 (1H, d, J=7.3), 7.87 (1H, dd, J = 7.3, 2.1), 8.05 (1H, d, J=7.3).
I-250	108-109°C	1.24 (6H, s), 2.67 (3H, s), 2.69 (2H, s), 4.59 (2H, s), 7.15 (1H, d, J=7.3), 7.41 (1H, q, J=7.3), 7.69 (1H, t, J=8.4), 7.91 (1H, d, J=7.3), 8.45 (1H, d, J=8.4), 8.92-8.95 (1H, m).
I-251	105-107°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.97 (3H, s), 4.53 (2H, s), 6.87-6.90 (1H, m), 7.25-7.30 (1H, m), 7.96-7.99 (1H, m).
I-252	132-133°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.68 (2H, s), 2.92 (3H, s), 4.49 (2H, s), 6.73-6.78 (1H, m), 7.20-7.23 (1H, m), 8.05-8.07 (1H, m)
I-253	118-120°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.60 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 4.52 (2H, s), 7.30 (2H, s), 8.12 (1H, s).
I-254	112-113°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.69 (2H, s), 3.94 (3H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.76 (1H, d, J = 8.1), 7.35 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 2.1), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 2.1).
I-255	109-110°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.40 (3H, t, J=7.0), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.38 (2H, q, J=7.0), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.75 (1H, d, J= 8.1), 7.35 (1H, dd, J=8.1, 2.1), 7.90 (1H, d, J=2.1).

(Table 37)

Physical Data		
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-256	75-76°C	1.03 (3H, t, J=7.6), 1.22 (6H, s), 1.76 (2H, sext, J= 7.6), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 4.24 (2H, t, J=7.6), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.76 (1H, d, J=8.1), 7.35 (1H, dd, J=8.1, 2.1), 7.92 (1H, d, J=2.1).
I-257	74-76°C	1.24 (6H, s), 1.36 (6H, d, J=6.3), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.70 (2H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 5.28 (1H, sept, J=6.3), 6.70 (1H, d, J=8.1), 7.32 (1H, dd, J=8.1, 2.1), 7.92 (1H, d, J=2.1).
I-258	102-104°C	1.23 (6H, s), 2.58 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 2.69 (3H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 7.20-7.26 (2H, m), 8.21 (1H, d, J=2.1).
I-259	81-83°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.38 (3H, t, J=7.3), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 3.18 (2H, q, J=7.3), 4.51 (2H, s), 7.15-7.26 (2H, m), 8.21 (1H, d, J=2.1).
I-260	78-79°C	1.05 (3H, t, J = 7.4), 1.23 (6H, s), 1.75 (2H, sext, J=7.3), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 3.15 (2H, t, J=7.4), 4.51 (2H, s), 7.15-7.26 (2H, m), 8.20 (1H, d, J=2.1).
I-261	102-103°C	1.23 (6H, s), 1.40 (6H, d, J=6.6), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.66 (2H, s), 4.00 (1H, sept, J=6.6), 4.51 (2H, s), 7.15-7.26 (2H, m), 8.22 (1H, d, J=2.1).
I-262	109-110°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.61 (3H, s), 2.65 (2H, s), 2.70 (6H, s), 3.80 (3H, s), 4.48 (2H, s), 6.47 (1H, dd, J=7.9, 2.1), 6.56 (1H, d, J=2.1), 6.95 (1H, d, J=7.9).
I-263	99-100°C	1.22 (6H, s), 2.62 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, s), 2.64 (6H, s), 3.78 (3H, s), 4.48 (2H, s), 6.59 (1H, d, J=2.1), 6.64 (1H, dd, J=7.9, 2.1), 6.98 (1H, d, J=7.9).
I-264	114-115°C	0.98 (6H, t, J=7.0), 1.23 (6H, s), 2.16 (3H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.98 (4H, q, J=7.0), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.65 (1H, d, J=7.9), 6.89 (1H, d, J=7.9), 7.13 (1H, t, J=7.9).
I-265	66-67°C	0.98 (6H, t, J=7.0), 1.23 (6H, s), 2.16 (3H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.64 (2H, s), 2.98 (4H, q, J=7.0), 4.52 (2H, s), 6.63 (1H, dd, J=7.9, 2.1), 6.70 (1H, d, J=2.1), 7.16 (1H, d, J = 7.9).
I-266	88-90°C	1.04 (6H, t, J=7.0), 1.24 (6H, s), 2.63 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.17 (4H, q, J=7.0), 3.86 (3H, s), 4.51 (2H, s), 6.67 (1H, s), 6.70 (1H, d, J=7.9), 6.85 (1H, d, J=7.9).

(Table 38)

Comp . No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-267	138- 140°C	0.82-0.92 (9H, m), 1.18 (3H, d, J=6.9), 1.51-1.65 (6H, m), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.87 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 4.33 (1H, d, J=13.5), 4.59 (1H, d, J=13.5), 6.89-6.92 (1H, m), 7.13-7.28 (3H, m)
I-268	161- 163°C	0.89-0.95 (6H, m), 1.21 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.25-1.54 (8H, m), 2.62 (2H, s), 2.65 (3H, s), 3.10 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 4.47 (2H, s), 6.88-6.92 (1H, m), 7.14-7.18 (2H, m), 7.31-7.34 (1H, m)
I-269		1.21 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.65-1.88 (8H, m), 2.64 (3H, s), 2.75 (2H, s), 3.09 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 4.57 (2H, s), 6.90-6.94 (1H, m), 7.13-7.20 (2H, m), 7.30-7.35 (1H, m)
I-270		1.21 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.37-1.54 (8H, m), 1.76-1.80 (2H, m), 2.65 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 3.09 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 4.54 (2H, s), 6.89 (1H, m), 7.11-7.21 (2H, m), 7.29-7.34 (1H, m)

(Table 39)

Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-271		1.04 (3H, s), 1.08 (3H, s), 1.29 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.69 (2H, s), 3.40 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.43 (3H, s), 3.51 (2H, s), 7.18-7.29 (2H, m), 7.36-7.45 (2H, m)
I-272		0.96 (3H, s), 1.05 (3H, s), 1.25 (3H, d, J=6.9), 1.26 (3H, d, J=6.9), 2.61 (1H, d, J=12), 2.70 (1H, d, J=12), 3.39 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.45-3.58 (2H, m), 7.02-7.07 (2H, m), 7.11-7.18 (1H, m), 7.38-7.45 (2H, m), 7.61-7.70 (2H, m)
I-273		0.84 (3H, s), 1.00 (3H, s), 1.25 (3H, d, J=6.9), 1.29 (3H, J=6.9), 2.43 (3H, s), 2.53 (1H, d, J=12), 2.64 (1H, d, J=12), 3.29 (1H, d, J=16), 3.42 (1H, d, J=16), 3.47 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 7.09-7.19 (2H, m), 7.24-7.29 (2H, m), 7.38-7.45 (2H, m), 7.81-7.86 (2H, m)
I-274		0.99 (6H, s), 1.19 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.40 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, s), 2.87 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.43 (2H, s), 7.11-7.29 (6H, m), 7.68 (2H, d, J=8.1)
I-275		1.07 (6H, s), 1.26 (6H, d, J=6.9), 1.38 (3H, t, J=7.2), 2.71 (2H, s), 2.93 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.51 (2H, s), 3.60 (2H, q, J=7.2), 7.20-7.30 (4H, m)
I-276		1.19 (6H, s), 1.23 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.77 (2H, s), 2.87 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.58 (2H, s), 6.65-6.69 (2H, m), 6.91 (1H, d, J=7.5), 7.20 (1H, t, J=7.5), 7.51 (2H, d, J=9.3), 8.22 (2H, d, J=9.3)
I-277		0.99 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.67 (2H, s), 2.88 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.44 (2H, s), 3.85 (3H, s), 6.86-6.90 (2H, m), 7.11-7.26 (4H, m), 7.72-7.76 (2H, m)

(Table 40)

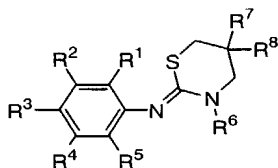
Comp No.	Physical Data	
No	M.p.	NMR(CHCl ₃)
I-278		1.03 (6H, s), 1.20 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.70 (2H, s), 2.88 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.44 (2H, s), 7.08-7.31 (4H, m), 7.60 (1H, t, J=8.4), 8.04 (1H, d, J=8.4), 8.39 (d, J=8.4), 8.74 (1H, s)
I-279		1.01 (6H, s), 1.19 (6H, d, J=6.9), 2.69 (2H, s), 2.88 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.42 (2H, s), 7.09-7.32 (4H, m), 7.68 (2H, d, J=8.4), 7.92 (2H, d, J=8.4),
I-280		1.19 (3H, s), 1.21 (3H, s), 1.23-1.30 (6H, m), 2.62 (1H, d, J=12), 2.82 (1H, sept, J=6.9), 3.02 (1H, d, J=12), 3.46-3.70 (2H, m), 6.53-6.60 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, d, J=7.8), 7.13 (1H, t, J=7.8), 7.28-7.40 (2H, m), 7.61-7.66 (1H, m), 7.90 (1H, dd, J=7.5, 1.2)

The following compounds are within the scope of the present invention.

These compounds can be prepared in accordance with the above examples.

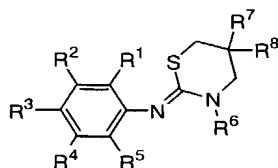
5 The numbers of left column in Table represent Compound No.

(Table 41-B)



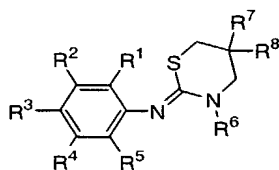
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
A-26	H	CH ₂ OMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-27	H	H	CH ₂ OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-28	CH ₂ OEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-29	H	CH ₂ OEt	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-30	H	H	CH ₂ OEt	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-31	CH ₂ SMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-32	H	CH ₂ SMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-33	H	H	CH ₂ SMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-34	CH ₂ SEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-35	H	CH ₂ SEt	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-36	H	H	CH ₂ SEt	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-37	CH ₂ NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-38	H	CH ₂ NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-39	H	H	CH ₂ NMe ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-40	CH ₂ Net ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-41	H	CH ₂ Net ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-42	H	H	CH ₂ Net ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-43	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-44	H	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-45	H	H	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-46	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-47	H	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-48	H	H	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-49	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-50	H	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me

(Table 41-C)



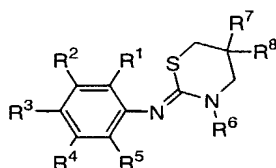
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
A-51	H	H	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NMe ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-52	F	H	F	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-53	Cl	H	Cl	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-54	OMe	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-55	OMe	H	Cl	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-56	OMe	Me	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-57	OMe	Et	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-58	OMe	H	Et	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-59	OMe	H	Pr'	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-60	OMe	H	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-61	OMe	H	OPr	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-62	OMe	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-63	OMe	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-64	OEt	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-65	OEt	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-66	H	OMe	F	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-67	H	OMe	Cl	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-68	H	OMe	OPr'	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-69	H	OEt	OPr	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-70	H	OEt	OPr'	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-71	H	OEt	OBu	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-72	SMe	SMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-73	SMe	H	SMe	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-74	NMe ₂	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me
A-75	NMe ₂	H	NMe ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Me	Me

(Table 42)



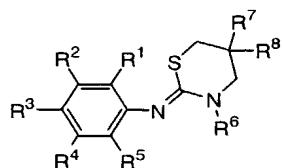
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
B-1	H	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-3	Br	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-4	Me	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-5	Et	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-6	Bu	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-7	Bu ⁱ	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-8	Bu ⁱ	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-9	OEt	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-10	OPr	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-11	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-12	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-13	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-14	SMe	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-15	SEt	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-16	SPr ⁱ	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-17	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-18	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-19	H	Cl	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-20	H	Br	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-21	H	Me	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-22	H	Et	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-23	H	Pr	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-24	H	Bu	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-25	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me

(Table 43)



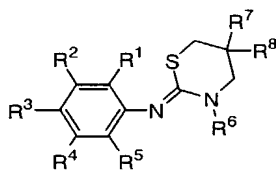
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
B-26	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-27	H	Bu ^t	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-28	H	OMe	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-29	H	OEt	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-30	H	OPr	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-31	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-32	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-33	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-34	H	SMe	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-35	H	SEt	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-36	H	SPr'	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-37	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-38	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-39	H	H	Cl	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-40	H	H	Br	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-41	H	H	Me	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-42	H	H	Pr	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-43	H	H	Bu	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-44	H	H	Bu'	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-45	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-46	H	H	Bu ^t	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-47	H	H	OMe	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-48	H	H	OEt	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-49	H	H	OPr	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-50	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me

(Table 44)



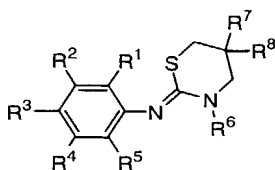
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
B-51	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-52	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-53	H	H	SMe	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-54	H	H	SEt	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-55	H	H	SPr'	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-56	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-57	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-58	Me	Me	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-59	H	Me	Me	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-60	Et	Et	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-61	H	Et	Et	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-62	OMe	Me	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-63	OMe	H	Me	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-64	NMe ₂	Me	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-65	H	NMe ₂	Me	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me
B-70	Pr'	H	F	H	H	COSMe	Me	Me

(Table 45)



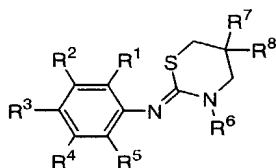
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
C-1	H	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-3	Br	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-4	Me	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-5	Et	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-6	Pr	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-7	Bu	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-8	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-9	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-10	OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-11	OPr	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-12	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-13	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-14	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-15	SEt	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-16	SPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-17	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-18	H	Cl	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-19	H	Br	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-20	H	Me	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-21	H	Et	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-22	H	Pr	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-23	H	Bu	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-24	H	Bu'	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-25	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me

(Table 47)



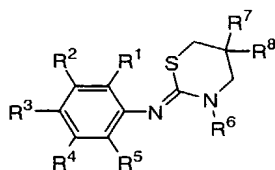
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
C-51	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-52	H	H	SMe	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-53	H	H	SEt	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-54	H	H	SPr'	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-55	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-56	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-57	Me	Me	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-58	H	Me	Me	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-59	Et	Et	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-60	H	Et	Et	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-61	OMe	Me	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-62	OMe	H	Me	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-63	NMe ₂	Me	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-64	H	NMe ₂	Me	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-65	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-66	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-67	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-68	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-69	Pr'	H	F	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-70	OMe	H	OMe	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-71	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-72	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-73	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-74	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me
C-75	OMe	H	Me	H	H	CSSEt	Me	Me

(Table 48)



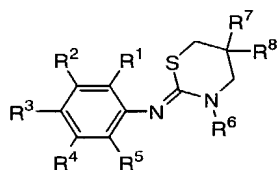
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
D-1	Br	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-2	Bu ⁱ	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-3	OPr	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-4	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-5	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-6	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-7	H	Cl	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-8	H	Br	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-9	H	Et	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-10	H	Pr	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-11	H	Bu	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-12	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-13	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-14	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-15	H	OEt	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-16	H	OPr	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-17	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-18	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-19	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-20	H	SMe	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-21	H	SEt	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-22	H	SPr ⁱ	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-23	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-24	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-25	H	H	Br	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me

(Table 49)



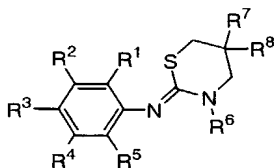
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
D-26	H	H	Et	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-27	H	H	Pr	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-28	H	H	Bu	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-29	H	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-30	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-31	H	H	Bu ^t	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-32	H	H	OMe	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-33	H	H	OEt	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-34	H	H	OPr	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-35	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-36	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-37	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-38	H	H	SMe	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-39	H	H	SEt	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-40	H	H	SPr ⁱ	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-41	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-42	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-43	Et	Et	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-44	H	Et	Et	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-45	OMe	Me	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-46	OMe	H	Me	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-47	NMe ₂	Me	H	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-48	H	NMe ₂	Me	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-49	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me
D-50	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	COSEt	Me	Me

(Table 50)



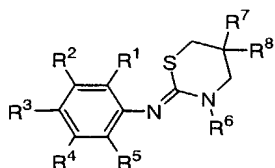
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
E-1	H	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-3	Br	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-4	Me	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-5	Et	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-6	Pr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-7	Bu	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-8	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-9	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-10	OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-11	OEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-12	OPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-13	OPr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-15	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-16	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-17	SMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-18	SEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-19	SPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-20	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-21	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-22	H	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-23	H	Br	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-24	H	Me	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-25	H	Et	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et

(Table 51)



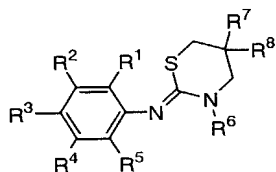
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
E-26	H	Pr	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-27	H	Pr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-28	H	Bu	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-29	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-30	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-31	H	Bu ^t	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-32	H	OMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-33	H	OEt	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-34	H	OPr	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-35	H	OPr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-37	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-38	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-39	H	SMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-40	H	SEt	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-41	H	SPr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-42	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-43	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-44	H	H	Cl	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-45	H	H	Br	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-46	H	H	Me	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-47	H	H	Et	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-48	H	H	Pr	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-49	H	H	Pr'	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-50	H	H	Bu	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et

(Table 52)



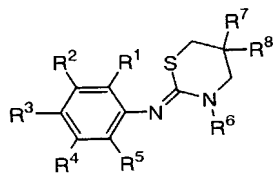
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
E-51	H	H	Bu'	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-52	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-53	H	H	Bu'	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-54	H	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-55	H	H	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-56	H	H	OPr	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-57	H	H	OPr'	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-59	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-60	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-61	H	H	SMe	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-62	H	H	SEt	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-63	H	H	SPr'	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-64	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-65	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-70	Pr'	H	F	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-71	OMe	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-72	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-73	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-74	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et
E-75	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	Et	Et

(Table 53)



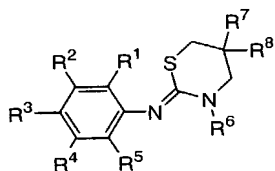
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
F-1	H	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-3	Br	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-4	Me	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-5	Et	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-6	Pr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-7	Bu	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-8	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-9	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-10	OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-11	OEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-12	OPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-13	OPr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-15	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-16	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-17	SMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-18	SEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-19	SPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-20	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-21	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-22	H	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-23	H	Br	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-24	H	Me	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-25	H	Et	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr

(Table 54)



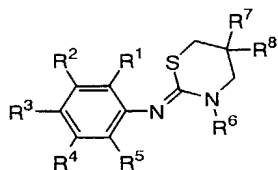
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
F-26	H	Pr	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-27	H	Pr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-28	H	Bu	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-29	H	Bu'	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-30	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-31	H	Bu'	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-32	H	OMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-33	H	OEt	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-34	H	OPr	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-35	H	OPr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-37	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-38	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-39	H	SMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-40	H	SEt	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-41	H	SPr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-42	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-43	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-44	H	H	Cl	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-45	H	H	Br	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-46	H	H	Me	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-47	H	H	Et	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-48	H	H	Pr	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-49	H	H	Pr'	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-50	H	H	Bu	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr

(Table 55)



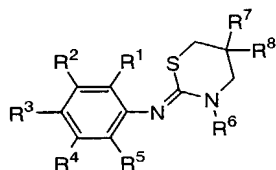
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
F-51	H	H	Bu ^t	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-52	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-53	H	H	Bu ^t	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-54	H	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-55	H	H	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-56	H	H	OPr	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-57	H	H	OPr ^t	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-59	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-60	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-61	H	H	SMe	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-62	H	H	SEt	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-63	H	H	SPr ^t	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-64	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-65	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-70	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-71	OMe	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-72	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-73	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-74	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr
F-75	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	Pr	Pr

(Table 56)



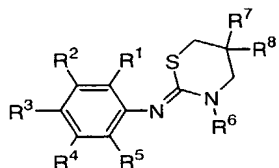
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
G-1	H	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-3	Br	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-4	Me	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-5	Et	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-6	Pr	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-7	Bu	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-8	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-9	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-10	OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-11	OEt	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-12	OPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-13	OPr	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-15	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-16	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-17	SMe	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-18	SEt	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-19	SPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-20	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-21	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-22	H	Cl	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-23	H	Br	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-24	H	Me	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-25	H	Et	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et

(Table 57)



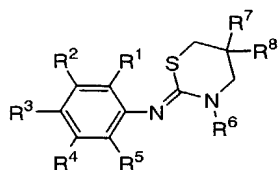
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
G-26	H	Pr	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-27	H	Pr'	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-28	H	Bu	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-29	H	Bu'	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-30	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-31	H	Bu ^t	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-32	H	OMe	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-33	H	OEt	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-34	H	OPr	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-35	H	OPr'	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-37	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-38	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-39	H	SMe	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-40	H	SEt	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-41	H	SPr'	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-42	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-43	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-44	H	H	Cl	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-45	H	H	Br	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-46	H	H	Me	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-47	H	H	Et	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-48	H	H	Pr	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-49	H	H	Pr'	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-50	H	H	Bu	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et

(Table 58)



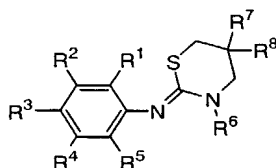
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
G-51	H	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-52	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-53	H	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-54	H	H	OMe	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-55	H	H	OEt	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-56	H	H	OPr	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-57	H	H	OPr ⁱ	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-59	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-60	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-61	H	H	SMe	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-62	H	H	SEt	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-63	H	H	SPr ⁱ	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-64	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-65	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-70	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-71	OMe	H	OMe	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-72	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-73	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-74	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et
G-75	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	CSSEt	Et	Et

(Table 59)



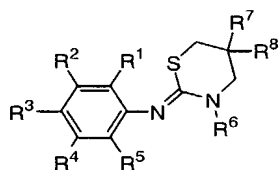
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
H-1	H	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-3	Br	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-4	Me	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-5	Et	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-6	Pr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-7	Bu	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-8	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-9	Bu ^t	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-10	OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-11	OEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-12	OPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-13	OPr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-15	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-16	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-17	SMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-18	SEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-19	SPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-20	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-21	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-22	H	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-23	H	Br	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-24	H	Me	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-25	H	Et	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	

(Table 60)



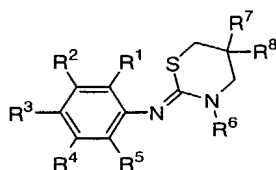
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
H-26	H	Pr	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-27	H	Pr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-28	H	Bu	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-29	H	Bu'	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-30	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-31	H	Bu ^t	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-32	H	OMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-33	H	OEt	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-34	H	OPr	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-35	H	OPr ⁱ	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-37	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-38	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-39	H	SMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-40	H	SEt	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-41	H	SPr ⁱ	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-42	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-43	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-44	H	H	Cl	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-45	H	H	Br	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-46	H	H	Me	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-47	H	H	Et	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-48	H	H	Pr	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-49	H	H	Pr'	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-50	H	H	Bu	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	

(Table 61)



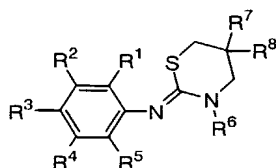
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
H-51	H	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-52	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-53	H	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-54	H	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-55	H	H	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-56	H	H	OPr	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-57	H	H	OPr ⁱ	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-59	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-60	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-61	H	H	SMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-62	H	H	SEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-63	H	H	SPr ⁱ	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-64	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-65	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-70	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-71	OMe	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-72	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-73	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-74	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	
H-75	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₂ -	

(Table 62)



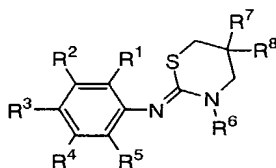
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
N-1	H	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-3	Br	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-4	Me	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-5	Et	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-6	Pr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-7	Bu	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-8	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-9	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-10	OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-11	OEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-12	OPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-13	OPr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-15	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-16	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-17	SMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-18	SEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-19	SPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-20	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-21	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-22	H	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-23	H	Br	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-24	H	Me	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-25	H	Et	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	

(Table 63)



	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
N-26	H	Pr	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-27	H	Pr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-28	H	Bu	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-29	H	Bu'	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-30	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-31	H	Bu ^t	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-32	H	OMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-33	H	OEt	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-34	H	OPr	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-35	H	OPr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-37	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-38	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-39	H	SMe	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-40	H	SEt	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-41	H	SPr'	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-42	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-43	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-44	H	H	Cl	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-45	H	H	Br	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-46	H	H	Me	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-47	H	H	Et	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-48	H	H	Pr	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-49	H	H	Pr'	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-50	H	H	Bu	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	

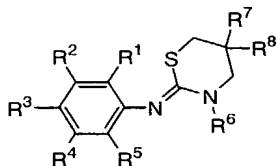
(Table 64)



	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
N-51	H	H	Bu ^t	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-52	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-53	H	H	Bu ^t	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-54	H	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-55	H	H	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-56	H	H	OPr	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-57	H	H	OPr ^t	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-59	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-60	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-61	H	H	SMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-62	H	H	SEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-63	H	H	SPr ^t	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-64	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-65	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-70	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-71	OMe	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-72	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-73	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-74	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
N-75	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	

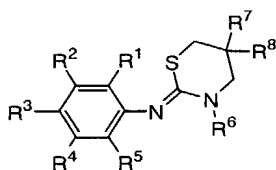
$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \right)^{-1} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} = \frac{1}{\pi}$$

(Table 65)



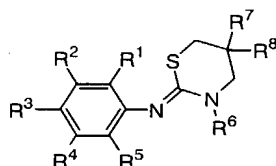
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
J-1	H	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-3	Br	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-4	Me	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-5	Et	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-6	Pr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-7	Bu	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-8	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-9	Bu'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-10	OMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-11	OEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-12	OPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-13	OPr	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-15	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-16	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-17	SMe	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-18	SEt	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-19	SPr'	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-20	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-21	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-22	H	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-23	H	Br	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-24	H	Me	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-25	H	Et	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	

(Table 67)



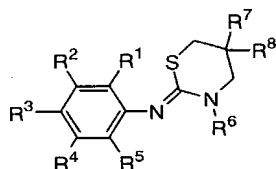
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
J-51	H	H	Bu ^l	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-52	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-53	H	H	Bu ^t	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-54	H	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-55	H	H	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-56	H	H	OPr	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-57	H	H	OPr ^l	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-59	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-60	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-61	H	H	SMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-62	H	H	SEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-63	H	H	SPr ^l	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-64	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-65	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-70	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-71	OMe	H	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-72	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-73	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-74	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	
J-75	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	CSSMe	-(CH ₂) ₅ -	

(Table 68)



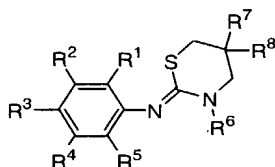
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
K-1	H	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-3	Br	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-4	Me	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-5	Et	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-6	Pr	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-7	Bu	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-8	Bu'	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-9	Bu'	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-10	OMe	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-11	OEt	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-12	OPr'	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-13	OPr	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-15	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-16	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-17	SMe	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-18	SEt	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-19	SPr'	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-20	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-21	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-22	H	Cl	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-23	H	Br	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-24	H	Me	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-25	H	Et	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et

(Table 69)



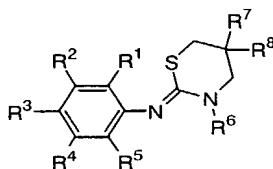
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
K-26	H	Pr	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-27	H	Pr'	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-28	H	Bu	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-29	H	Bu'	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-30	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-31	H	Bu ^t	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-32	H	OMe	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-33	H	OEt	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-34	H	OPr	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-35	H	OPr'	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-37	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-38	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-39	H	SMe	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-40	H	SEt	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-41	H	SPr'	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-42	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-43	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-44	H	H	Cl	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-45	H	H	Br	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-46	H	H	Me	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-47	H	H	Et	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-48	H	H	Pr	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-49	H	H	Pr'	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-50	H	H	Bu	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et

(Table 70)



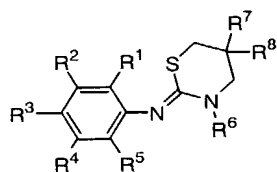
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
K-51	H	H	Bu'	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-52	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-53	H	H	Bu'	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-54	H	H	OMe	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-55	H	H	OEt	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-56	H	H	OPr	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-57	H	H	OPr'	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-59	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-60	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-61	H	H	SMe	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-62	H	H	SEt	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-63	H	H	SPr'	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-64	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-65	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-70	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-71	OMe	H	OMe	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-72	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-73	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-74	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et
K-75	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	COSEt	Et	Et

(Table 71)



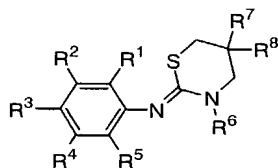
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
L-1	H	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-3	Br	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-4	Me	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-5	Et	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-6	Pr	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-7	Bu	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-8	Bu'	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-9	Bu ^t	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-10	OMe	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-11	OEt	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-12	OPr'	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-13	OPr	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-15	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-16	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-17	SMe	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-18	SEt	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-19	SPr'	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-20	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-21	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-22	H	Cl	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-23	H	Br	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-24	H	Me	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-25	H	Et	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et

(Table 72)



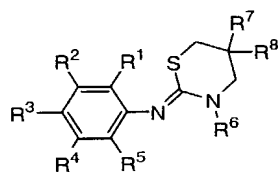
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
L-26	H	Pr	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-27	H	Pr'	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-28	H	Bu	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-29	H	Bu'	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-30	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-31	H	Bu ^t	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-32	H	OMe	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-33	H	OEt	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-34	H	OPr	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-35	H	OPr'	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-37	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-38	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-39	H	SMe	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-40	H	SEt	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-41	H	SPr'	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-42	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-43	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-44	H	H	Cl	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-45	H	H	Br	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-46	H	H	Me	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-47	H	H	Et	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-48	H	H	Pr	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-49	H	H	Pr'	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-50	H	H	Bu	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et

(Table 73)



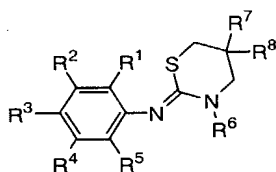
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
L-51	H	H	Bu ^t	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-52	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-53	H	H	Bu ^t	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-54	H	H	OMe	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-55	H	H	OEt	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-56	H	H	OPr	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-57	H	H	OPr ^t	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-59	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-60	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-61	H	H	SMe	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-62	H	H	SEt	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-63	H	H	SPr ^t	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-64	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-65	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-70	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-71	Pr ^t	H	H	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-72	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-73	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-74	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et
L-75	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	COSMe	Et	Et

(Table 74)



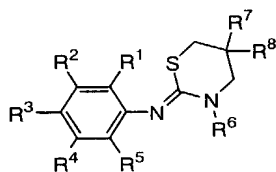
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
M-1	H	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-2	Cl	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-3	Br	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-4	Me	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-5	Et	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-6	Pr	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-7	Bu	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-8	Bu ⁱ	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-9	Bu ^t	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-10	OMe	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-11	OEt	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-12	OPr ⁱ	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-13	OPr	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-15	OCF ₃	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-16	CF ₃	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-17	SMe	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-18	SEt	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-19	SPr ⁱ	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-20	NMe ₂	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-21	NEt ₂	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-22	H	Cl	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-23	H	Br	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-24	H	Me	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-25	H	Et	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	

(Table 75)



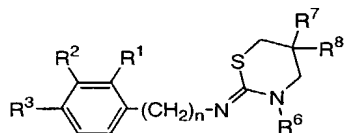
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
M-26	H	Pr	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-27	H	Pr'	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-28	H	Bu	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-29	H	Bu'	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-30	H	Bu ^s	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-31	H	Bu'	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-32	H	OMe	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-33	H	OEt	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-34	H	OPr	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-35	H	OPr'	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-37	H	OCF ₃	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-38	H	CF ₃	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-39	H	SMe	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-40	H	SEt	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-41	H	SPr'	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-42	H	NMe ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-43	H	NEt ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-44	H	H	Cl	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-45	H	H	Br	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-46	H	H	Me	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-47	H	H	Et	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-48	H	H	Pr	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-49	H	H	Pr'	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-50	H	H	Bu	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	

(Table 76)



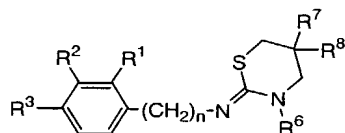
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	R ⁴	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
M-51	H	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-52	H	H	Bu ^s	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-53	H	H	Bu ⁱ	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-54	H	H	OMe	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-55	H	H	OEt	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-56	H	H	OPr	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-57	H	H	OPr ⁱ	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-59	H	H	OCF ₃	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-60	H	H	CF ₃	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-61	H	H	SMe	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-62	H	H	SEt	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-63	H	H	SPr ⁱ	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-64	H	H	NMe ₂	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-65	H	H	NEt ₂	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-70	Bu ^s	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-71	Pr ⁱ	H	H	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-72	H	OMe	OMe	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-73	H	OMe	OEt	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-74	H	OEt	OMe	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	
M-75	H	OEt	OEt	H	H	COSMe	-(CH ₂) ₄ -	

(Table 77)



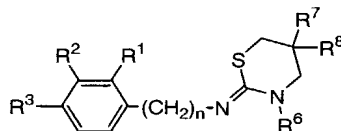
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	n	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
R-1	H	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-2	Cl	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-3	Br	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-4	Me	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-5	Et	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-6	Pr	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-7	Bu	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-8	Bu ⁱ	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-9	Bu ^t	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-10	Pr ⁱ	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-11	OEt	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-12	OPr ⁱ	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-13	OPr	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-15	OCF ₃	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-16	CF ₃	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-17	SMe	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-18	SEt	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-19	SPr ⁱ	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-20	NMe ₂	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-21	NEt ₂	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-22	H	Cl	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-23	H	Br	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-24	H	Me	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-25	H	Et	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me

(Table 79)



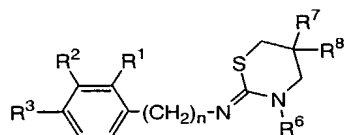
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	n	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
R-51	H	H	Bu ⁱ	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-52	H	H	Bu ^s	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-53	H	H	Bu ^t	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-54	H	H	OMe	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-55	H	H	OEt	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-56	H	H	OPr	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-57	H	H	OPr ⁱ	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-59	H	H	OCF ₃	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-60	H	H	CF ₃	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-61	H	H	SMe	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-62	H	H	SEt	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-63	H	H	SPr ⁱ	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-64	H	H	NMe ₂	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-65	H	H	NEt ₂	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-70	Bu ^s	H	H	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-71	OMe	H	OMe	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-72	H	OMe	OMe	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-73	H	OMe	OEt	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-74	H	OEt	OMe	1	CSSMe	Me	Me
R-75	H	OEt	OEt	1	CSSMe	Me	Me

(Table 80)



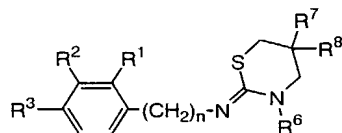
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	n	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
O-1	H	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-2	Cl	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-3	Br	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-4	Me	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-5	Et	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-6	Pr	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-7	Bu	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-8	Bu'	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-9	Bu ^t	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-10	Pr ⁱ	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-11	OEt	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-12	OPr ⁱ	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-13	OPr	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-15	OCF ₃	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-16	CF ₃	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-17	SMe	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-18	SEt	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-19	SPr ⁱ	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-20	NMe ₂	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-21	NEt ₂	H	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-22	H	Cl	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-23	H	Br	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-24	H	Me	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-25	H	Et	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me

(Table 81)



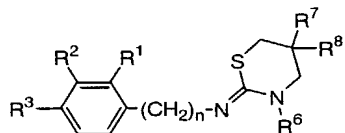
	R^1	R^2	R^3	m	R^6	R^7	R^8
O-26	H	Pr	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-27	H	Pr ⁱ	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-28	H	Bu	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-29	H	Bu ⁱ	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-30	H	Bu ^s	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-31	H	Bu ⁱ	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-32	H	OMe	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-33	H	OEt	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-34	H	OPr	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-35	H	OPr ⁱ	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-37	H	OCF ₃	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-38	H	CF ₃	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-39	H	SMe	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-40	H	SEt	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-41	H	SPr ⁱ	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-42	H	NMe ₂	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-43	H	NEt ₂	H	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-44	F	H	F	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-45	H	H	Br	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-46	H	H	Me	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-47	H	H	Et	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-48	H	H	Pr	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-49	H	H	Pr ⁱ	2	CSSMe	Me	Me
O-50	H	H	Bu	2	CSSMe	Me	Me

(Table 83)



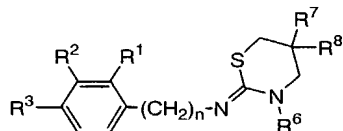
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	n	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
P-1	H	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-2	Cl	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-3	Br	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-4	Me	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-5	Et	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-6	Pr	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-7	Bu	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-8	Bu'	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-9	Bu'	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-10	Pr'	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-11	OEt	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-12	OPr'	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-13	OPr	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-15	OCF ₃	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-16	CF ₃	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-17	SMe	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-18	SEt	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-19	SPr'	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-20	NMe ₂	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-21	NEt ₂	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-22	H	Cl	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-23	H	Br	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-24	H	Me	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-25	H	Et	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et

(Table 84)



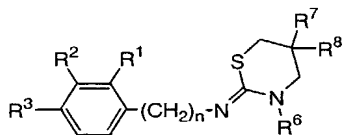
	R^1	R^2	R^3	n	R^6	R^7	R^8
P-26	H	Pr	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-27	H	Pr'	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-28	H	Bu	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-29	H	Bu'	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-30	H	Bu ^s	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-31	H	Bu'	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-32	H	OMe	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-33	H	OEt	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-34	H	OPr	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-35	H	OPr'	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-37	H	OCF ₃	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-38	H	CF ₃	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-39	H	SMe	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-40	H	SEt	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-41	H	SPr'	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-42	H	NMe ₂	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-43	H	NEt ₂	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-44	OMe	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-45	H	H	Br	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-46	H	H	Me	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-47	H	H	Et	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-48	H	H	Pr	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-49	H	H	Pr'	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-50	H	H	Bu	1	CSSMe	Et	Et

(Table 85)



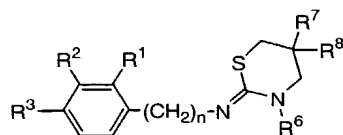
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	n	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
P-51	H	H	Bu ⁱ	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-52	H	H	Bu ^s	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-53	H	H	Bu ^t	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-54	H	H	OMe	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-55	H	H	OEt	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-56	H	H	OPr	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-57	H	H	OPr'	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-59	H	H	OCF ₃	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-60	H	H	CF ₃	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-61	H	H	SMe	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-62	H	H	SEt	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-63	H	H	SPr'	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-64	H	H	NMe ₂	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-65	H	H	NEt ₂	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-70	Bu ^s	H	H	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-71	OMe	H	OMe	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-72	H	OMe	OMe	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-73	H	OMe	OEt	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-74	H	OEt	OMe	1	CSSMe	Et	Et
P-75	H	OEt	OEt	1	CSSMe	Et	Et

(Table 86)



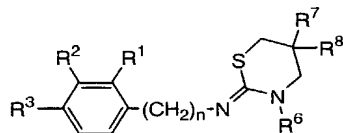
	R ¹	R ²	R ³	n	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
Q-1	H	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-2	Cl	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-3	Br	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-4	Me	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-5	Et	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-6	Pr	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-7	Bu	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-8	Bu'	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-9	Bu ^t	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-10	Pr'	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-11	OEt	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-12	OPr ⁱ	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-13	OPr	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-14	OCHF ₂	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-15	OCF ₃	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-16	CF ₃	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-17	SMe	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-18	SEt	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-19	SPr'	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-20	NMe ₂	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-21	NEt ₂	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-22	H	Cl	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-23	H	Br	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-24	H	Me	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-25	H	Et	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et

(Table 87)



	R^1	R^2	R^3	m	R^6	R^7	R^8
Q-26	H	Pr	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-27	H	Pr'	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-28	H	Bu	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-29	H	Bu'	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-30	H	Bu ^s	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-31	H	Bu'	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-32	H	OMe	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-33	H	OEt	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-34	H	OPr	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-35	H	OPr'	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-36	H	OCHF ₂	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-37	H	OCF ₃	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-38	H	CF ₃	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-39	H	SMe	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-40	H	SEt	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-41	H	SPr'	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-42	H	NMe ₂	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-43	H	NEt ₂	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-44	OMe	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-45	H	H	Br	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-46	H	H	Me	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-47	H	H	Et	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-48	H	H	Pr	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-49	H	H	Pr'	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-50	H	H	Bu	2	CSSMe	Et	Et

(Table 88)



	R ¹	R ²	R ³	n	R ⁶	R ⁷	R ⁸
Q-51	H	H	Bu ^s	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-52	H	H	Bu ^s	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-53	H	H	Bu ^t	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-54	H	H	OMe	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-55	H	H	OEt	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-56	H	H	OPr	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-57	H	H	OPr ⁱ	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-58	H	H	OCHF ₂	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-59	H	H	OCF ₃	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-60	H	H	CF ₃	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-61	H	H	SMe	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-62	H	H	SEt	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-63	H	H	SPr ⁱ	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-64	H	H	NMe ₂	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-65	H	H	NEt ₂	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-66	Me	NMe ₂	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-67	NMe ₂	Cl	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-68	Me	NEt ₂	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-69	H	NEt ₂	Me	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-70	Bu ^s	H	H	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-71	OMe	H	OMe	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-72	H	OMe	OMe	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-73	H	OMe	OEt	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-74	H	OEt	OMe	2	CSSMe	Et	Et
Q-75	H	OEt	OEt	2	CSSMe	Et	Et

The above compounds of the present invention were examined as
 5 shown below.

Example 1: Experiments for Human CB2 receptor (CB2R) binding inhibition

The coding region of human CB2R cDNA (Munro *etc*, Nature, 1993, 365,
 61-65) was inserted into the mammalian expression vector, pSVL SV40 Late
 Promoter Expression Vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech Inc.). The
 10 prepared vector was transfected into Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells with
 LipofectAMINE reagent (Gibco BRL) according to the manufacture's protocol,

and the stable CB2R-expressing clones were selected.

The crude membrane fractions were then prepared from the CB2R-expressing CHO cells. Receptor binding assay was performed by incubating the membranes with each test compound and [³H]CP55940 (at a final concentration of 0.5 nM: NEN Life Science Products) in the assay buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, 1 mM EDTA, 3 mM MgCl₂, pH 7.4) containing 0.5% bovine serum albumin (BSA) for 2 hr at 25 °C. The incubation mixture was filtered through 1% polyethylenimine (PEI)-treated GF/C glass filter and washed with 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4) containing 0.1% BSA. The radioactivity was then counted with a liquid scintillation counter. Nonspecific binding was determined in the presence of 10 μM WIN55212-2 (a CB agonist described in the patent US508122, Research Biochemicals International), and the specific binding was calculated by subtracting the nonspecific binding from the total binding. The IC₅₀ value for each test compound was determined as the concentration at which 50 % of the specific binding was inhibited.

For the receptor binding assay of human CB1 receptor (CB1R), the stable CB1R-expressing CHO cells were prepared as described above, and the binding assay was performed with their membrane fractions. As a consequence of these studies, the K_i values of each test compound for both cannabinoid receptors were determined, which were presented in Table 89. As shown in this table, a series of compounds described in the present invention were found to selectively block the binding of CP55940 (a CB agonist described in the patent US 4371720) to CB2R more effectively than CB1R.

(Table 89)

Compound No.	Ki (nM)	
	CB1receptor	CB2receptor
I-5	>5000	61
I-23	>5000	29
I-50	>5000	39
I-51	n.t.	23
I-52	n.t.	35
I-56	n.t.	54
I-6	>5000	9
I-57	4134	6
I-69	n.t.	33
I-60	2097	18
I-62	n.t.	44
I-63	n.t.	43
I-74	n.t.	48
I-77	n.t.	53
I-84	>5000	35
I-85	n.t.	25

n.t.: not tested

Example 2: Inhibition experiments for CB2R-mediated suppression of cAMP synthesis

5 The CHO cells expressing human CB2R were incubated with test compounds for 15 min. After the incubation, 4 μ M forskolin (Sigma) was added and the cells were incubated for 20 min at 37 °C. The reaction was stopped by the addition of 1N HCl and the amount of cAMP in the cell supernatant was measured using an EIA kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech)

10 according to the manufacture's protocol. The cAMP amount increased by forskolin compared to that in the absence of forskolin was defined as 100%, and the IC₅₀ value of each test compound was determined as the concentration at which 50 % of the forskolin-stimulated cAMP synthesis was inhibited. As a consequence of these studies, the IC₅₀ value of each test compound was

presented in Table 90. As shown in Table 90, the compounds described in the present invention were found to possess agonistic activity toward CB2R.

The antagonistic activity of each compound was also evaluated in this assay.

(Table 90)

Compound No.	IC ₅₀ (nM)
I-5	6.5
I-23	2.6
I-51	2.8
I-6	2.7
I-57	5.5

Example 3: Experiments for Sheep red blood cell (SRBC)-induced delayed type hypersensitive (DTH) reaction

5 Female ddY mice (7 weeks old) were used for the sheep red blood cell (SRBC)-induced delayed type hypersensitive (DTH) reaction.

 Cannabinoid receptor agonist, I-6, I-60, I-77 and I-118 were suspended in 0.6% arabic gum solution. Mice were sensitized by the intradermal injection of 10⁷ cells of SRBC (40μl/foot) into the left hind foot
10 pad. After 5 days, DTH reaction was induced by the intradermal injection of 10⁸ cells of SRBC in the right hind foot pad. Test compounds were administered *p.o.* (10 ml/kg) 1 hr before and 5 hr after the induction of DTH reaction. After 24 hrs of the injection of SRBC, the left and right foot pad
15 volumes were measured by the water displacement method. The foot pad swelling was calculated as the differences in the volumes between the right and left hind foot pad, and used as an index of the DTH reaction.

 Data are expressed as the inhibition percentage of each compound. Statistical analysis was performed with Welch's t-test, in which the value of P<0.05 is considered as a significant difference.

(Table 91)

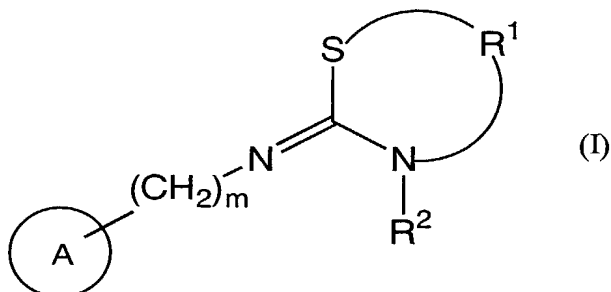
Comp. No.	Dose (mg/kg)	Inhibition percentage (%)
I-6	40	45.2
I-60	30	31.1
I-77	30	33.8
I-118	30	33.0

Industrial Applicability

The compound of the formula (I) and (II) of the present invention
5 selectively binds to the cannabinoid type 2 receptor (CB2R) to exhibit an
antagonistic activity or agonistic activity to CB2R. Therefore, the present
compound neither causes side effects on the central nervous system such as
illusion or the drug dependence associated with the cannabinoid type 1
receptor (CB1R) and can be used for treating or preventing diseases
10 associated with the cannabinoid type 2 receptor (CB2R).

CLAIMS

1. A pharmaceutical composition of a compound of the formula (I):



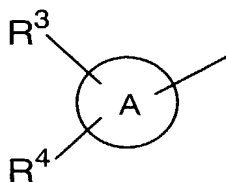
5 wherein R^1 is optionally substituted alkylene, R^2 is alkyl; a group of the formula: $-C(=R^5)-R^6$ wherein R^5 is O or S, R^6 is alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aralkyloxy, optionally substituted aralkylthio, optionally substituted aralkylamino, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl or optionally substituted aminoalkyl; or a group of the formula:

10 $-SO_2R^7$ wherein R^7 is alkyl, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heteroaryl, m is an integer of 1 to 2, A is optionally substituted aromatic carbocycle or optionally substituted aromatic heterocycle, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

15 2. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 1 wherein the group of the formula:



is a group of the formula:



20 wherein R^3 and R^4 each is independently, hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio,

optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted aryloxy, cycloalkyl, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, optionally substituted carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, optionally substituted aminoalkyl, 5 alkoxyalkoxy, alkylthioalkoxy, optionally substituted heteroaryl, optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group, alkoxyiminoalkyl or a group of the formula: $-C(=O)-R^H$ wherein R^H is hydrogen, alkyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group,

or R^3 and R^4 taken together may form alkylenedioxy, A is optionally 10 substituted aromatic carbocycle or optionally substituted aromatic heterocycle.

3. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 1 or 2 which has a binding activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor.

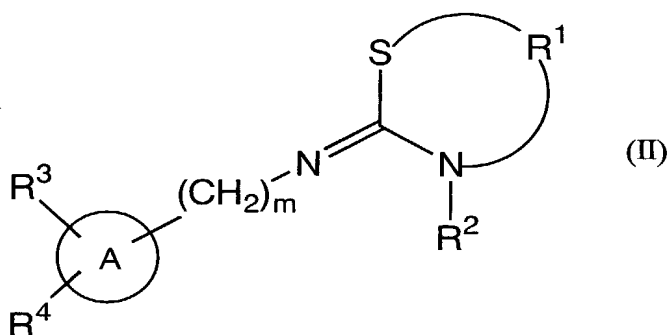
4. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 3 which has an 15 agonistic activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor.

5. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 3 which is useful as an anti-inflammatory agent.

6. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 3 which is useful as an immunosuppressive agent.

20 7. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 3 which is useful as a nephritis treating agent.

8. A compound of the formula (II):



wherein R¹ is optionally substituted alkylene, R² is a group of the formula: -C(=R⁵)-R⁶ wherein R⁵ is O or S, R⁶ is alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aralkyloxy, optionally substituted aralkylthio, optionally substituted aralkylamino, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, or optionally substituted aminoalkyl; or a group of the formula: -SO₂R⁷ wherein R⁷ is alkyl, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted heteroaryl, R³ and R⁴ each is independently hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted aryloxy, cycloalkyl, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, optionally substituted carbamoyl, carboxy, alkoxycarbonyl, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, optionally substituted aminoalkyl, alkoxyalkoxy, alkylthioalkoxy, optionally substituted heteroaryl, optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group, alkoxyiminoalkyl, or a group of the formula: -C(=O)-R^H wherein R^H is hydrogen, alkyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted non-aromatic heterocyclic group, or

R³ and R⁴ taken together may form alkylenedioxy, m is an integer of 0 to 2, A is optionally substituted aromatic carbocycle or optionally substituted aromatic heterocycle, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

9. The compound according to claim 8 wherein m is 0, a prodrug of itself, a

pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

10. The compound according to claim 8 or 9 wherein R¹ is a C2-C9 straight or branched alkylene optionally substituted with alkylene, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

5 11. The compound according to any one of claims 8 to 10 wherein R¹ is a C2-C9 straight alkylene substituted with alkylene, or a C2-C9 branched alkylene, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

12. The compound according to any one of claims 8 to 11 wherein R⁶ is 10 alkoxy or alkylthio, and R⁷ is optionally substituted aryl, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

13. The compound according to any one of claims 8 to 12 wherein R³ and R⁴ each is independently hydrogen, alkyl, alkoxy or alkylthio, and A is optionally substituted aromatic carbocycle, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically 15 acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

14. The compound according to claim 8 wherein R¹ is 2,2-dimethyltrimethylene, 2,2-diethyltrimethylene, 2,2-ethylenetrimethylene, 1-methyltrimethylene, 2-methyltrimethylene, trimethylene, 2,2-di-n-propyltrimethylene, 2,2-tetramethylenetrimethylene, 2,2-pentamethylenetrimethylene, 1,1-dimethylethylene or 1-methylethylene, R⁶ 20 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, i-propoxy, n-butoxy, methylthio, ethylthio, n-propylthio, i-propylthio, i-butylthio, sec-butylthio, benzyloxy, benzylthio, methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methylthiomethyl, ethylthiomethyl or ethylamino, R⁷ is methyl, ethyl, 4-tolyl, 25 4-nitrophenyl, 3-nitrophenyl, 2-nitrophenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, 4-trifluoromethylphenyl, 2-thienyl or 2-naphthyl, R³ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, sec-butyl, t-butyl, methoxy, ethoxy, n-

propoxy, i-propoxy, n-butoxy, methylthio, ethylthio, n-propylthio, i-propylthio, dimethylamino, acetylamino, N-acetylmethylamino, diethylamino, ethylmethylamino, propylmethylamino, phenyl, phenoxy, fluoro, chloro, bromo, nitro, trifluoromethyl, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy, N-

5 methylcarbamoyl, methoxycarbonyl, methanesulfinyl, ethanesulfinyl, methanesulfonyl, ethanesulfonyl, acetyl, methoxymethyl, 1-methoxyethyl, 3-pyridyl, morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, 2-oxopyrrolidino, 1-methoxyiminoethyl or morpholinocarbonyl, R⁴ is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, fluoro, chloro, nitro, methoxy or ethoxy, or

10 R³ and R⁴ taken together may form -O-CH₂-O-, A is benzene, naphthalene, pyridine or quinoline, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

15 15. A pharmaceutical composition which comprises the compound according to any one of claims 8 to 14, a prodrug of itself, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or a solvate thereof.

16. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 15 which has a binding activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor.

17. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 16 which has an agonistic activity to a cannabinoid type 2 receptor.

20 18. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 16 which is useful as an anti-inflammatory agent.

19. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 16 which is useful as an immunosuppressive agent.

25 20. The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 16 which is useful as a nephritis treating agent.

21. A method for treating inflammation which comprises administering the pharmaceutical composition according to claim 1.

is useful as an anti-inflammatory agent.

32. (Added) The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 28 which is useful as an immunosuppressive agent.

33. (Added) The pharmaceutical composition according to claim 28 which
5 is useful as a nephritis treating agent.

特許協力条約に基づいて公開された国際出願

(19) 世界知的所有権機関
国際事務局(43) 国際公開日
2001年3月22日 (22.03.2001)

PCT

(10) 国際公開番号
WO 01/19807 A1(51) 国際特許分類: C07D 277/18,
279/06, 279/08, 417/12, A61K 31/426, 31/541, 31/5415,
31/547, A61P 13/12, 29/00, 37/06, 43/00 // (C07D 417/12,
213:36, 279:06) (C07D 417/12, 215:12, 279:06) (C07D
417/12, 279:06, 333:34)賀都甲賀町大字五反田1405番地 塩野義製薬株式会
社内 Shiga (JP).

(21) 国際出願番号: PCT/JP00/06185

(22) 国際出願日: 2000年9月11日 (11.09.2000)

(25) 国際出願の言語: 日本語

(26) 国際公開の言語: 日本語

(30) 優先権データ:
特願平11/260780 1999年9月14日 (14.09.1999) JP(71) 出願人 (米国を除く全ての指定国について): 塩野義
製薬株式会社 (SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.) [JP/JP]; 〒
541-0045 大阪府大阪市中央区道修町3丁目1番8号
Osaka (JP).

(72) 発明者; および

(75) 発明者/出願人 (米国についてのみ): 花崎浩二
(HANASAKI, Koji) [JP/JP]; 〒553-0002 大阪府大阪
市福島区鷺洲5丁目12番4号 塩野義製薬株式会社内
Osaka (JP). 村司孝己 (MURASHI, Takami) [JP/JP]. 甲
斐浩幸 (KAI, Hiroyuki) [JP/JP]; 〒520-3423 滋賀県甲(74) 代理人: 山内秀晃, 外(YAMAUCHI, Hideaki et al.):
〒553-0002 大阪府大阪市福島区鷺洲5丁目12番4号 塩
野義製薬株式会社 知的財産部 Osaka (JP).(81) 指定国 (国内): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB,
BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM,
DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL,
IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV,
MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA,
UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.(84) 指定国 (広域): ARIPO 特許 (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW,
MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), ユーラシア特許 (AM,
AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), ヨーロッパ特許
(AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,
LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI 特許 (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

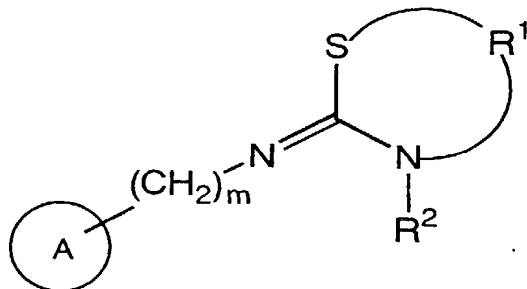
添付公開書類:

— 国際調査報告書

2文字コード及び他の略語については、定期発行される
各PCTガゼットの巻頭に掲載されている「コードと略語
のガイダンスノート」を参照。

(54) Title: 2-IMINO-1,3-THIAZINE DERIVATIVES

(54) 発明の名称: 2-イミノ-1,3-チアジン誘導体



(I)

represents optionally substituted aryl, etc.

(57) Abstract: It is found out that
compounds represented by general
formula (I) bind selectively to
cannabinoid 2 receptor (CB2R) and
thus exhibit CB2R antagonism or CB2R
agonism wherein R¹ represents optionally
substituted alkylene; R² represents
hydrogen, alkyl, a group represented
by the formula -C(=R⁵)-R⁶ (wherein
R⁵ represents O or S; and R⁶ represents
alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, etc.) or a group
represented by the formula SO₂R⁷
(wherein R⁷ represents alkyl, etc.);
m is an integer of from 0 to 2; and A

[続葉有]

ATTACHMENT G

DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR U.S. PATENT APPLICATION

☐ Original ☐ Supplemental ☐ Substitute ☐ PCT ☐ Design

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that my residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name; that I verily believe that I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if plural inventors are named below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled:

Title:

2-IMINO-1,3-THIAZINE DERIVATIVES

of which is described and claimed in:

- ☐ the attached specification, or
☐ the specification in the application Serial No. _____ filed _____;
 and with amendments through _____ (if applicable), or
☐ the specification in International Application No. PCT/ JP00/06185, filed September 11, 2000, and as amended
 on March 9, 2001 (if applicable).

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the content of the above-identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment(s) referred to above.

I acknowledge my duty to disclose to the Patent and Trademark Office all information known to me to be material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, ' 1.56.

I hereby claim priority benefits under Title 35, United States Code, ' 119 (and ' 172 if this application is for a Design) of any application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below and have also identified below any application for patent or inventor's certificate having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed:

COUNTRY	APPLICATION NO.	DATE OF FILING	PRIORITY CLAIMED
JAPAN	260780/1999	September 14, 1999	Yes


I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code ' 120 of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code ' 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose information material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, ' 1.56 which occurred between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application.

APPLICATION SERIAL NO.	U.S. FILING DATE	STATUS: PATENTED, PENDING, ABANDONED

And I hereby appoint Michael R. Davis, Reg. No. 25,134, Matthew M. Jacob, Reg. No. 25,154; Warren M. Cheek, Jr., Reg. No. 33,367; Nils Pedersen, Reg. No. 33,145; Charles R. Watts, Reg. No. 33,142; and Michael S. Huppert, Reg. No. 40,268, who together constitute the firm of WENDEROTH, LIND & PONACK, L.L.P., as well as any other attorneys and agents associated with Customer No. 000513, to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith.

100050423. 10222023

I hereby authorize the U.S. attorneys and agents named herein to accept and follow instructions from _____, as to any action to be taken in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office regarding this application without direct communication between the U.S. attorneys and myself. In the event of a change in the persons from whom instructions may be taken, the U.S. attorneys named herein will be so notified by me.

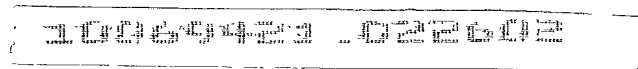
Direct Correspondence to Customer No:  000513 PATENT TRADEMARK OFFICE	Direct Telephone Calls to: WENDEROTH, LIND & PONACK, L L P 2033 "K" Street, N W, Suite 800 Washington, D C 20006-1021 Phone (202) 721-8200 Fax (202) 721-8250
--	--

Full Name of First Inventor 1 - 00	FAMILY NAME <u>HANASAKI</u>	FIRST GIVEN NAME <u>Koji</u>	SECOND GIVEN NAME
Residence & Citizenship	CITY <u>Osaka-shi</u> JPX	STATE OR COUNTRY Osaka	COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP Japan
Post Office Address	ADDRESS c/o Shionogi & Co., Ltd. 12-4, Sagusu 5-chome, Fukushima-ku Osaka-shi Osaka JAPAN 553-0002		

Full Name of Second Inventor 2 - 00	FAMILY NAME <u>MURASHI</u>	FIRST GIVEN NAME <u>Takami</u>	SECOND GIVEN NAME
Residence & Citizenship	CITY <u>Osaka-shi</u> JPX	STATE OR COUNTRY Osaka	COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP Japan
Post Office Address	ADDRESS c/o Shionogi & Co., Ltd. 12-4, Sagusu 5-chome, Fukushima-ku Osaka-shi Osaka JAPAN 553-0002		

Full Name of Third Inventor 3 - 00	FAMILY NAME <u>KAI</u>	FIRST GIVEN NAME <u>Hiroyuki</u>	SECOND GIVEN NAME
Residence & Citizenship	CITY <u>Koka-gun</u> JPX	STATE OR COUNTRY Shiga	COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP Japan
Post Office Address	ADDRESS c/o Shionogi & Co., Ltd. 1405, Oaza Gotanda, Kokacho Koka-gun Shiga JAPAN 520-3423		

Full Name of Fourth Inventor	FAMILY NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	SECOND GIVEN NAME
Residence & Citizenship	CITY	STATE OR COUNTRY	COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
Post Office Address	ADDRESS CITY STATE OR COUNTRY ZIP CODE		



Full Name of Fifth Inventor	FAMILY NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	SECOND GIVEN NAME
Residence & Citizenship	CITY	STATE OR COUNTRY	COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
Post Office Address	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE OR COUNTRY ZIP CODE

Full Name of Sixth Inventor	FAMILY NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	SECOND GIVEN NAME
Residence & Citizenship	CITY	STATE OR COUNTRY	COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
Post Office Address	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE OR COUNTRY ZIP CODE

Full Name of Seventh Inventor	FAMILY NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	SECOND GIVEN NAME
Residence & Citizenship	CITY	STATE OR COUNTRY	COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP
Post Office Address	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE OR COUNTRY ZIP CODE

I further declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true, and that all statements on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code, and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issuing thereon.

1st Inventor Koji Hanasaki Date 2/7/2002
2nd Inventor Takami Murashi Koji HANASAKI Date 2/14/2002
3rd Inventor Hiroyuki Kai Takami MURASHI Date 2/8/2002
4th Inventor _____ Hiroyuki KAI Date _____
5th Inventor _____ Date _____
6th Inventor _____ Date _____
7th Inventor _____ Date _____

The above application may be more particularly identified as follows:

U.S. Application Serial No. _____ Filing Date _____
Applicant Reference Number _____ Atty Docket No. _____
Title of Invention _____
